



New super deals every month

At IKEA stores, we offer you low prices all year round, but on these special dates you'll also find these great deals while supplies last. So mark your calendar and come back soon!

AUGUST 28 - AUGUST 30, 2009

HAJDEBY swivel chair

\$**29**99

\$14

Limit one per customer. While supplies last.

HAJDEBY swivel chair \$14.99 reg \$29.99 100% polyester cover. Requires assembly. Seat W16½×D16½×H15¾-20½". Black 901.290.13 Valid only in participating stores.

SEPT 4 - SEPT 6, 2009



SEPT 18 - SEPT 20, 2009

*49/set of 3

While supplies last.

RA=Requires Assembly

MARTORP nest of tables \$49/set of 3 Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Tempered glass. Sizes: L18×W13¾×H17", L21%×W15¾×H19" and L25×W17¾×H21". RA. Black brown 701.705.84

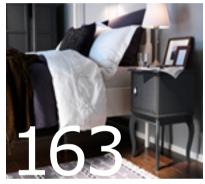








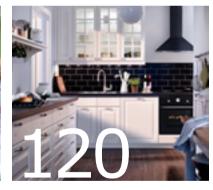


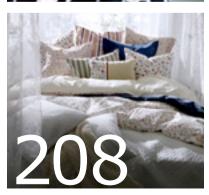
















What do you love?

A color? A feeling? A way of living? The view from your bedroom window? Having all your spices in order? You know what you're passionate about and what works for you. That makes you the best person to design your home.

"You" is the secret ingredient that gives your home that little something extra.

Start with what you have, like moving your sofa to a new spot. Then add a colorful rug, a new chair or some storage. Done! The reward is instant.

Flip through the next 375 pages for ideas. This year's catalog shows a broad selection of our range – functional, well-designed home furnishings at prices that make easy changes even easier. For much more, browse our website for all our products and solutions. Or come to the store, where you can try out the beds, sink into the sofas and "live" in our inspirational rooms. Then take the whole experience home with you!





Contents

Living room
Living rooms, sofas, armchairs, sofa-beds, coffee tables, TV solutions, storage furniture

Dining
Dining rooms, tables, chairs and stools,

Kitchen
Kitchens, interior fittings, door styles and
pricing, kitchen planning tools

Bedroom

Bedrooms, bedroom series, beds, chests, mirrors, wardrobes, mattresses

186 Youth room

Bathroom
Bathrooms, bathroom series, organizers

Textiles

Bed textiles, Comforters and pillows, curtains and blinds, curbings, rugs

Children's IKEA
Children's rooms, nursery, baby,
storage, play furniture and toys

Workspaces
Workspaces, desks and storage, laptop

Home organization
Hallway, clothes and shoes organizers, storage series, boxes, small organizers

Cooking and eating
Knives, pots and pans, baking tools,
food storage, tableware, serving

Lighting
Floor lamps, table lamps, ceiling lamps, integrated lighting

Decoration

Vases, candle holders, plant pots, wall decoration, frames and pictures

Buying guides
Product parts and prices

Information

Shopping at the store 359 Services 364 IKEA credit card 365 Limited Warranty 366 Special offers 2, 372 Store locations 370 Index A-Z 374 Restaurant 372







The price of our BILLY bookcase keeps getting better with age



The BILLY bookcase costs much less today than when it was born 30 years ago. Because the more we make of something, and the flatter we make the flat packaging, the more we save on production and transportation costs. Savings that go directly to you.



NEW LOWER PRICES

Good quality, function and an even better price.

We're constantly striving to cut costs without compromising quality. From design and production to packaging and transport, we take every opportunity we can to lower prices. Wherever you see "New Lower Price," it means we've found a way to offer your favorite products for less. From living room to kitchen to bedroom, we're making it more affordable than ever to furnish your entire home with products that combine quality and style. It's simply one more reason to visit us. The new lower prices in the catalog are in effect now, so hurry into your local IKEA store today.





Is exactly what it's intended for...living in



Reinvent your room without rethinking your budget

Transformations can be guick and simple. Change the cover on your sofa for an easy update. Or create your very own carpet from layers of rugs - you get a new look every time you rearrange them. Why not show off your creative talents? Just grab a frame and head for the textile department - and let your guests (and your wallet) admire your talents.

new SMEDSTA swivel armchair \$199

100% cotton removable, washable cover. Designer: Ulf Quensel. RA. W26×D37%×H39%". White/Leaby white 098.601.99 NORDEN bench \$69.99/ea Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. L59×W13¾×H17¾". 400.592.96

KLIPPAN sofa \$299/ea

100% cotton removable, washable cover. RA. W70%×D34%×H25%". Lappmon multicolor 698.483.93

VITTEN rug \$129/ea Hand-knotted. 100% pure

new wool. W4'7"×L6'7". White 800.849.20

LACK bookcase \$129/ea

Painted finish. RA. W41%×D15×H74¾". White 801.036.26

KASSETT series

Painted and clear lacquered paper board. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. White.

Boxes for paper with lids \$5.99/2pk Last year's price \$9.99/2pk W11×D13¾×H7". 901.154.88

Magazine boxes with lids \$11.99/2pk Last year's price \$14.99/2pk W13×D15×H11¾". 801.154.84

IKEA 365+ BRASA pendant lamp \$49.99/ea

Powder-coated steel. Gives directed light; good for lighting dining tables or coffee tables. Designer: A Nilsson/H Preutz/ T Eliasson, RA, Max 100W. Ø18, H9". White 501.408.28

TYGLÖSA stretcher frame

\$4.99/ea Make a unique picture by fastening your favorite fabric to the frame. Solid pine. Fabric sold separately. RA. W19¾×H19¾". 701.260.44

TERTIAL work lamp

\$8.99/ea Lacquered steel. Adjustable arm and head for easy directing of light. RA. Max 60W. Shade Ø7". Silver-color 203.703.83

All textiles shown are imported.



A complete living room for under \$300



1. KLOBO sofa \$149

100% cotton cover. RA. W571/2×D303/4×H283/8". Ransta natural 000.983.89

2. SOLSTA PÄLLBO footstool

\$19.99 100% cotton removable, washable cover. Imported. RA. W15%×D15%×H15".

Ransta natural 801.093.17

3. SVEJE rug \$12.99 Machine-woven. 100% cotton. Imported. W2'11"×L4'11".

White/black 201.470.63 4. LACK side table \$7.99 Last year's price \$12.99 Painted and foil finish. RA. L21%×W21%×H17¾". White 200.114.13

5. LACK TV bench \$49.99 Last year's price \$69.99 Painted and foil finish. Open back; makes cable organizing easy. RA. Max load 143 lbs. W58%×D21%×H13¾".

6. LERBERG shelf unit \$19.99

White 001.053.23

Powder-coated steel. Secure with fasteners suitable for your walls. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. W235/8×D133/4×H581/4". White 801.572.47

7. new KVART floor lamp

\$19.99 Painted steel. Adjustable arm for easy directing of light. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. Max 40W. H47". Black 201.524.17

8. LERBERG DVD/CD wall shelf \$5.99/ea Hang horizontally or vertically. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. W331/2×D4×H61/4". White 001.572.46

\$291⁹²







Everyone can do their own thing... together

While the kids are battling it out on the computer, you can catch up on the day's happenings. Play with textiles, lighting and rugs to create rooms within a room - and everyone gets to enjoy their own space.

POÄNG armchair \$99

Layer-glued, bent birch frame provides relaxing resilience. Birch veneer frame. 100% polyester webbing seat/back. Designer: Noboru Nakamura. RA. W26¾×D32%×H39¾". 001.557.80

BILLY bookcase \$59.99/ea

Adjustable shelves. May be finished with doors; available in different colors and designs, sold separately. Foil finish. RA. W311/2×D11×H791/2". White 836.882.10

KARLSTAD series

100% cotton removable, washable cover. Imported. RA. W811/8×D365/8×H311/2". Sofa \$399 Last year's

price \$499 Blekinge white 098.405.35

Sofa \$499 Rannebo red/white 698.594.33

KLUBBO coffee table \$69.99 Painted finish table top. Chrome-plated steel legs. Designer: Annika Grottell. RA. L461/2×W231/4×H105/8". White 601.350.20

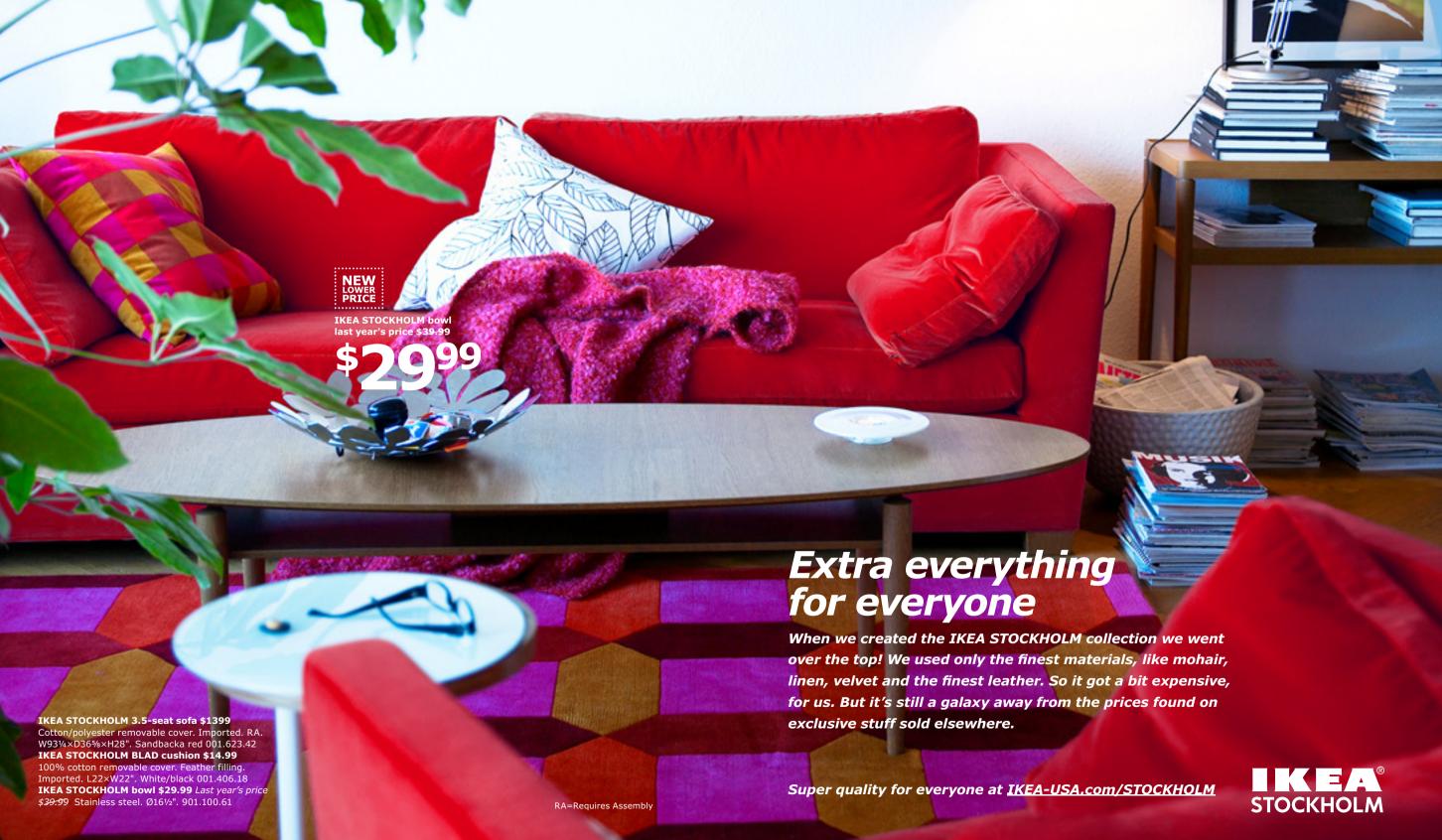
HEMMET rug \$199

Machine-woven. Wool/nylon. Latex backing; keeps the mat firmly in place. Imported. W6'7"×L9'10". Black 601.175.73 Also available (not shown): \$149 W5'5"×W7'10". 301.407.49

IKEA 365+ BRASA floor

lamp \$110 Dimmer function. Powder-coated steel. Designer: A Nilsson/H Preutz/T Eliasson. RA. Max 100W. Ø23, H60". White 101.450.45

REGOLIT pendant lamp shade \$6/ea Rice paper. Ø231/2". White 501.034.11 Shown with **HEMMA cord set** \$3.99 Plastic. Max load 4 lbs. Cord L15'5". Max 75W. RA. White 101.758.10







LIATORP helps you think smart, even when your space is small. With design details like removable cornices and plinths, you can create a custom-made look that neatly fits into your space.

> EKTORP sofa \$499 Last year's price \$599 100% cotton removable, washable cover. Imported. RA. W84%×D34%×H34%". Klintbo blue 598.493.12

LIATORP storage/TV bench combination \$1339

Cornice and plinth rail help create a uniform expression when two or more units are connected together. Painted finish and tempered glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. Max load 220 lbs. RA. W132%×D13%/19¼×H84¼". White 598.722.51

new SOCKERÄRT vase

\$12.99 Also use as a pitcher. Enameled steel. Designer: Sigga Heimis. H8¾". White 801.484.65

ROFYLLD rocking-chair \$39.99/ea Clear and tinted lacquered solid rubberwood. Designer: Tina Christensen. RA. W161/2×D263/4×H22". Red/rubberwood 101.148.88

SIGNE rug \$2.99/ea

Handwoven. 100% cotton. Machine washable. Designer: Helle Vilén. Imported. W2'0"×L2'11". Multicolor 300.523.99 **HEMNES** twin day-bed frame \$399 Four functions: sofa,

single bed, bed for two and storage. Bed base included. Painted and foil finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. White 300.803.16







Who's heard of the "sit-still room"?

Which is why we make furniture for real life. It's not afraid of your kid's sticky fingers. Or your friend who always plops himself down on the armrest. Or the way you bang those cabinet doors closed.

We put all our furniture through endurance testing to make sure it can stand up to everyday life - EKTORP sofas and BESTÅ storage are just two of our products that come with a 10-year Everyday Quality - Limited Warranty. Which means you can get on with exactly what the living room is intended for...living.



BESTÅ and EKTORP have a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 366.

EKTORP chaise \$349/ea

100% cotton removable. washable cover, Idemo red, RA. Left-hand W641/8×D48×H341/4". 598.628.36 Right-hand

W641/8×D48×H341/4".

798.628.40

BESTÅ/INREDA TV/storage combination with sliding doors \$1010

Reinforced back panel for a flat screen TV; no need to drill holes in wall and cords can be hidden at the back. Foil finish and tempered glass. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. Max load 110 lbs. RA.

W1181/8×D153/4×H755/8". Black-brown 598.717.89

ANTIFONI floor/reading lamp \$39.99 Halogen bulb included. Painted steel. RA. Max 40W. Shade Ø4, H59". Black 001.287.82



End the drama, by knowing exactly where you'll find that favorite book

BILLY bookcases

Adjustable shelves. Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer. Designer: Gillis Lundgren. RA. Black-brown

\$89.99/ea W31½×D11×H79½". 400.717.88

\$69.99/ea W15¾×D11×H79½". 000.857.11

new BILLY book/magazine rail \$15/ea Edging attaches to shelf; keeps your magazines and books in place. Anodized aluminum. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W29%". 701.463.44

BENNO series

Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer. RA. Black-brown

TV bench with panel \$139 Reinforced back panel for a flat

screen TV; no need to drill holes in wall. Cords can be hidden at the back. Max load 110 lbs. W47¼×D15¾×H52¾". 501.339.41

DVD tower \$49.99/ea

Holds 180 CDs, 88 DVDs or 40 videos. RA. W7%×D6¾×H79½". 000.713.18 RIBBA picture ledge

RIBBA picture ledge \$14.99/ea Foil finish. RA. Max load 16 lbs. L45¼".

Max load 16 lbs. L Black 301.525.96

GRUNDTAL cabinet lighting \$19.99/ea Nickel-plated steel.

Designer: Mikael Warnhammar.
Max 20W. RA. 501.435.82
Use with ANSLUTA 6-way
power supply cord \$15/ea

See p. 326. BILLY/BYOM bookcase with glass doors \$94.99/ea

Foil finish. Tempered glass door panels. RA. W31½×D11×H41¾". White 198.503.45

KOLDBY cowhide \$249 See p. 239.

KARLSTAD armchair with

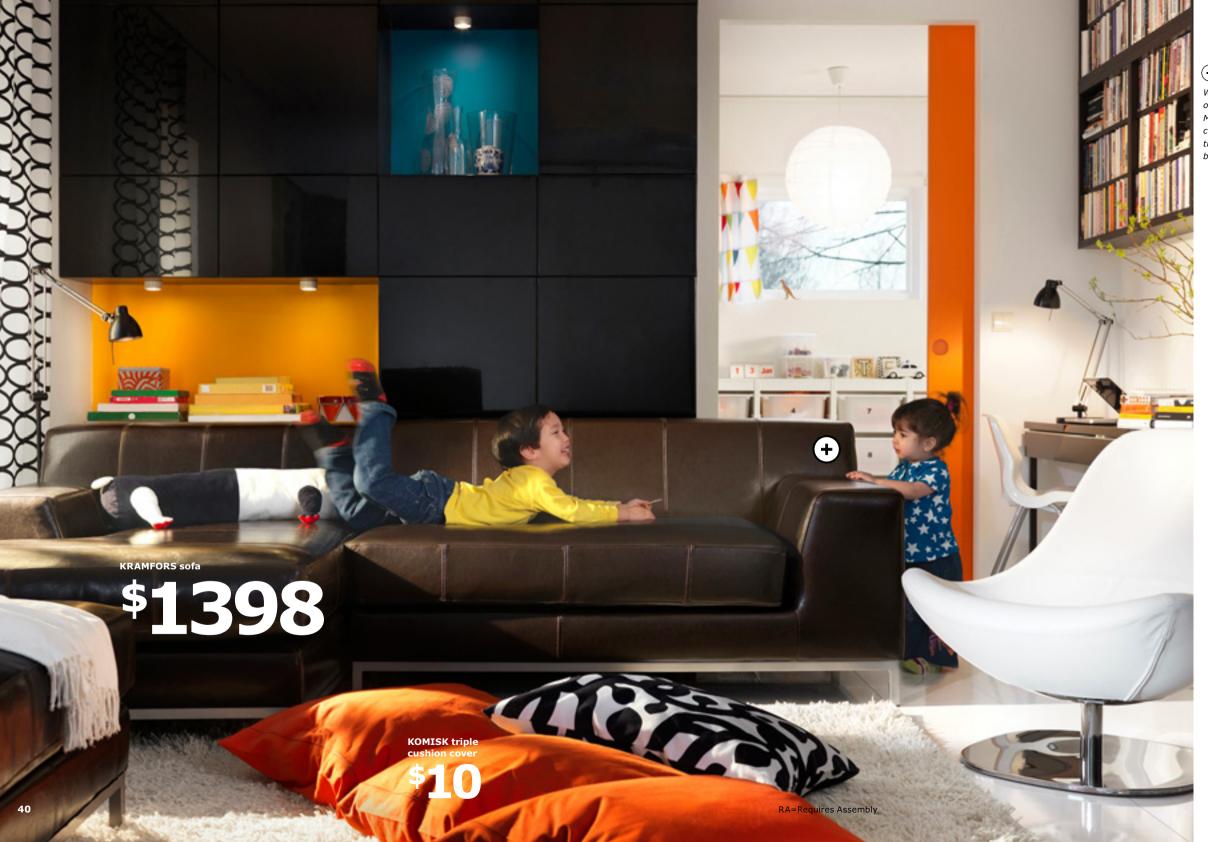
long cover \$249/ea Last year's price \$299/ea 100% cotton removable, washable cover. Imported. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W35%×D365%×H31½". Blekinge white 898.485.42

new IKEA 365+ BRASA

floor lamp \$110 Dimmer function. Powder-coated steel. Designer: A Nilsson/H Preutz/ T Eliasson. Max 100W. RA. Ø23, H60". Black 501.488.48 TUNDRA floor, click-lock

function \$1.15/sq ft

One pack covers 25.73 sq ft. Oak effect 800.700.13





Who cares about crumbs, spills or stains? KRAMFORS doesn't. Made from easy-care leather, it can be wiped clean to remove the marks your little ones leave

KRAMFORS sofa \$1398

Durable, easy care split leather; practical for families with children. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard, RA. W102%×D381/4/63×H291/8". Fräsig dark brown 198.290.47 **KOMISK triple cushion cover \$10** Three connected cushion covers. 100% cotton. Imported. Designer: Jon Eliason. L77×W26". Red 401.600.77 Shown with three GOSA **ASTER or GOSA TULPAN** pillows. GOSA ASTER pillow \$8.99/ea Polyester/cotton cover. Polyester fiber filling. Imported. 26×26". 901.319.16 **GOSA TULPAN pillow** \$9.99/ea 100% cotton cover. Feather filling. Imported. 26×26". 801.346.18 **KAJSA TRÄD cushion** cover \$6 100% cotton. Imported. Designer: Anna Salander. 26×26". White/black 401.516.81 Shown with GOSA ASTER \$8.99 See above. BESTÅ series BESTÅ storage series has different cabinets and doors to create personal storage that's built around your space and needs. Foil finish. Black-brown. RA. Shown with: BESTÅ TOFTA door \$40/ea Foil finish. RA. W23%×H15". High-gloss black 201.339.14

BESTÅ TOFTA door \$50/ea Foil finish. RA. W23%×H25¼". High-gloss black 901.339.15

(i) For more BESTÅ see p. 68 and BESTÅ buying guide on page 344.

Great design comes from open minds and a tight budget

SPS cabinet \$999





Designed by: *Nicholai Wiig* Hansen

Designing and producing this cabinet at an industrial locker factory made the price go red.

IKEA PS cabinet \$99.99 Powder-coated steel RA. W46%×D15%×H24%". Red 801.001.90





Designed by: Monika Mulder

Peekaboo! Kids can pull down the hood of this swivel armchair and relax, or spin it to practice their balance and coordination.

IKEA PS LÖMSK swivel armchair \$79.99 Polypropylene. 100% polyester hood. Imported. RA. W23¼×D24¾×H29½". Blue/white 401.002.53





Designed by: *Nike Karlsson*

Trimming dimensions by the millimeter made the package smaller, the transportation smarter and the price lower.

LILLBERG rocking-chair \$149 100% cotton removable, washable cover. Clear lacquered solid birch. Imported. RA. W26%×D37×H33½". Gräsbo white 598.509.56





Designed by: *Mia Cullin-Gustafsson*

Assembling this wardrobe is like pitching a tent – small in transport, big in storage space.

IKEA PS organizer \$29.99 Four adjustable shelves and one clothes rail included. 100% polyester. Steel. Imported. RA. W20½×D26¾×H64¾". Black 601.224.71





Designed by: Carl Öjerstam and Magnus Elebäck

The lampshade is the package - no box needed.

LAMPAN table lamp \$4.99 Plastic. RA. Max 40W. Shade Ø7½". H11½". Red 700.961.17





Designed by: Noboru Nakamura

First we made it curved. Then we packed it flat.

POÄNG armchair \$89 Clear lacquered birch veneer. 100% cotton. Imported. RA. W26¾×D32½×H39¾". Alme natural 198.054.33



Fallen Jungson

Designed by: Ehlén Johansson

Designing and producing tealight holders in a fuse factory made the price tag sparkle.

IKEA PS tealight holders \$8.99/12pk Glazed feldspar porcelain. Ø2, H134", each. White 264,967.10





Designed by:Thomas Sandell and
Chris Martin

A foldable and moveable questroom.

IKEA PS LÖVÅS two-seat sofa-bed \$399 100% cotton removable, washable cover. Imported. RA. W64½×D43¾×H33½". Bed size 63×80¾". Roma light beige 398.301.63



transport-friendly chair.



Designed by: Maria Vinka

Unwanted banana leaves woven into a stackable.

IKEA PS GULLHOLMEN rocking-chair \$59.99 Clear lacquered banana fibers. W24%×D26%×H29½". 500.395.52





Morten Kjelstrup and Allan Östgaard

A sturdy kids chair inspired by big animals – and small price tags.

MAMMUT children's chair 14.99

Polypropylene. RA. W15%×H26%". Seat H11%". Blue 200.994.96

At IKEA, form follows function... and a really low price!

42 RA=Requires Assembly 43



EKTORP - Removable, washable change-your-mind-able covers

EKTORP sofas really stand up to everyday life. The washable covers mean spills and stains are never the enemy. Neither are little kids (or grown-up ones), as the durable cushions are made to retain their shape. With a wide choice of seating options and coordinating covers, you'll find it looks and feels right at home.



EKTORP has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 366.



EKTORP series 100% cotton removable, washable cover. Imported. RA.

For an explanation of these symbols go to

LEFT PAGE: EKTORP sofa \$499 W84%×D34%×H34%". Byvik multicolor 498.410.38 EKTORP TULLSTA armchair \$149 W311/2×D283/8×H303/4". Natural/Simris red 398.306.53

THIS PAGE: 1. EKTORP sofa \$399 Blekinge white 698.410.37

2. EKTORP loveseat \$479

W68%×D34%×H34%". Idemo red 298.637.76 3. EKTORP corner sofa 2+2 \$899 Last year's price \$999 Bed mechanism sold separately. W95%/95%×D34%×H34%". Idemo beige 498.410.19 **4. EKTORP loveseat** sofa-bed \$749 W7834×D3814×H3458". Bed size: W511/8×L715/8". Idemo black 398.394.46 5. EKTORP armchair \$349 Last year's price \$399 W41×D34%×H34%".

6. EKTORP JENNYLUND armchair \$249 W3034×D3178×H331/8". Simris blue 598.304.97

7. EKTORP MUREN recliner \$299 Fixed cover. W33%×D36%×H381/4".

Klintbo blue 998.493.10

Idemo beige 001.149.78

8. EKTORP TULLSTA armchair \$129 Natural/Blekinge white 898.176.54

9. EKTORP BROMMA footstool \$129 Storage space under seat for magazines, toys, etc. W31%×D24×H17¾". Blekinge pink 098.492.77

10. EKTORP right-hand chaise \$349 Last year's price \$399 W33%×D641/8×H341/4".

Hovby white/black 198.394.71

11. VÄRNAMO sofa \$329 100% cotton fixed cover.

W87%×D35½×H36". Brown 500.898.96

(i) See all EKTORP pieces, sizes and colors at IKEA-USA.com/EKTORP



KARLSTAD - Made for staying put

LIVING ROOM

Each part of KARLSTAD has been designed to make your life a little more comfortable; the back cushions are extra soft to sink into, while the highly resilient foam seats nicely support your body. The armrests have padding on the inside (great for leaning into) and on top - giving you a comfy place to perch.



KARLSTAD has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 366.



KARLSTAD series Unless otherwise stated all covers are removable. RA.

 60° For an explanation of these symbols go to p. 355. LEFT PAGE: Loveseat and chaise \$828

Last year's price \$978 Cotton/polyester cover. W961/8×D365/8/621/4×H311/2". Korndal brown 098.505.29

THIS PAGE: 1. Sofa \$399 Last year's price \$499 100% cotton cover. W811/8×D365/8×H311/2". Blekinge white 098.405.35 2. Loveseat and chaise \$828 Last year's price \$978

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.

Cotton/polyester cover. Removable armrests make it easy to add on a chaise. W961/8×D365/8/621/4×H311/2". Korndal blue 298.505.28

3. Corner sofa 2+3/3+2 \$899 Last year's price \$1199 Cotton/polyester cover. W941/2/1101/4×D365/8×H311/2". Korndal green 798.505.16 4. Loveseat with long cover \$379 Last year's price \$479 100% cotton cover. W65%×D36%×H31½". Blekinge white 598.485.48

5. Footstool \$129 Last year's price \$149 Cotton/polyester cover. L311/2×W251/4×H187/8". Sivik light blue 498.403.50

6. Free-standing chaise \$349 100% cotton cover. W3034×D6214×H311/2". Rannebo red/white 298.594.25

7. Armchair \$349 Last year's price \$379 Cotton/polyester cover. W35%×D36%×H31½". Korndal red 498.505.13 **8. Armchair \$279** *Last year's* price \$299 Cotton/polyester cover. W28×D28%×H31½". Dillne multicolor 998.403.00 9. Swivel armchair \$399 100% wool fixed cover. Adjustable rocker function; lever under the seat. W331/8×D353/8×H427/8". Ullevi orange 701.177.61 **10. KNIHULT sofa \$349** *Last* year's price \$449 100% cotton cover. W69¼×D31%×H29%". Ransta dark gray 801.200.89

See all KARLSTAD pieces, sizes and colors at IKEA-USA.com/KARLSTAD



POÄNG – Feels just as good as it looks

POÄNG proves that style and comfort can go hand in hand. Take a seat and you'll discover why it's ergonomic design has been a favorite for over 30 years. We've made a few improvements; you now have a wide selection of frames, fabrics and leather to suit your style, and a new rocking chair to aid your relaxation. Complement with a matching footstool for added comfort.



POÄNG has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 366.













POÄNG series Stained and clear lacqured beech veneer or clear lacquered birch veneer frames. Removable covers . Imported. Designer: Noboru Nakamura. RA. Armchair/rocking-chair with cushion: W2634×D3258×H3936". Armchair with webbing: W2634×D3256×H37".

Footstool: W2634×D2078×H1538". LEFT PAGE:

Armchair \$169 100% cotton washable cover. Polyurethane foam wadding. White/Såganäs white 698.609.45 Footstool \$79 100% cotton washable cover. Polyurethane foam wadding. White/Såganäs white 898.606.52

RA=Requires Assembly

THIS PAGE:

- 1. Armchair \$89 100% cotton washable cover. Polyurethane foam wadding. Birch/ Alme natural 198.054.33
- 2. Armchair \$99 100% polyester webbing, Birch/natural 401,557,78
- 3. Armchair \$99 100% polyester webbing. Birch/black 001.557.80
- 4. new Rocking-chair \$299

Sheepskin cover. Polyurethane foam wadding. Birch/Lockarp white 698.610.06

5. Armchair \$99

Cotton/viscose/rayon/linen/polyester cover. Polyurethane foam wadding. Brown/Dala natural 098.607.26







(i) See all POÄNG frames and fabrics at IKEA-USA.com/POANG

Birch/Alme medium red 998.251.92



IKEA STOCKHOLM - Looks expensive. Feels expensive. Isn't.

Once you take a seat the price becomes even harder to believe. IKEA STOCKHOLM gives you extra everything; high quality materials like leather, solid wood, velvet and linen. Plus great design, so you can enjoy many years of use.



IKEA STOCKHOLM has a 25-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 366.

IKEA STOCKHOLM



















IKEA STOCKHOLM series RA.

3,5,1 (1,5) (3,5) For an explanation of these symbols go to p. 355.

LEFT PAGE:

3.5-seat sofa \$1399

RA=Requires Assembly

Cotton/polyester removable cover. W931/4×D365/8×H28". Sandbacka beige 401.623.40

1-3. 3.5-seat sofa W93¼×D36%×H28" 1. \$999 Cotton/viscose/rayon/polyester removable cover.

Röstånga white 601.031.42

2. \$1199 Cotton/polyester/viscose/rayon/ linen removable cover.

Gammelbo light brown 001.031.40

3. \$1399 Cotton/polyester removable cover. Sandbacka red 001.623.42

4-5. 1.5-seat armchair

W441/8×D365/8×H28".

4. \$649 Cotton/polyester/viscose/rayon/ linen removable cover. Gammelbo beige 501.031.52

5. \$699 Cotton/polyester removable cover. Sandbacka black 401.623.35

6. Footstool \$149 Swivel function.

Cotton/polyester removable cover. W23%×D20%×H16%". Sandbacka beige 201.623.36

7-10. Easy chair \$299/ea Cotton/linen

removable cover. W23%×D31½×H28".

7. Figur gray 201.623.60

8. Figur beige 601.623.58

9. Blad multicolor 601.031.80

10. Blad brown 501.031.71

 $(m{i})$ See all IKEA STOCKHOLM pieces, sizes and colors at IKEA-USA.com/STOCKHOLM



TYLÖSAND - Solves all seating puzzles, piece by piece



TYLÖSAND series Cotton/viscose/rayon/polyester removable cover. Everöd redbrown. RA.

Left chaise+one seat section combination \$748 W35%×D35%×H29%". 498.714.26

Footstool \$199 W23%×L35%×H18%". 098.628.53

1. Left chaise+one-seat section+footstool \$947

Cotton/viscose/rayon/polyester cover. W94%×D35%/59×H29%". Everöd orange 498.312.99

- 2. Left-hand chaise \$449 Cotton/viscose/rayon/polyester cover. W35%×D59×H29%". Everöd black 998.562.06
- 3. Sofa \$599 100% polyester cover. W941/2×D357/8×H297/8". Kungsvik sand 398.192.93



KLIPPAN - Plain, patterned, dark, light, choice, choice, choice









KLIPPAN series RA. Four-seat sofa \$499

100% cotton removable cover. W98%×D34%×H26". Vansta dark blue 598.726.23

Footstool \$49.99 100% cotton removable cover. L211/4×W211/4×H153/8". Vansta dark blue 398.492.66

- 1. Loveseat \$299 Cotton/polyester/elastane/spandex removable cover. W70%×D34%×H26". Genarp white 798.612.61
- 2. Loveseat \$499 Fixed cover. Dyed through, split leather with an embossed and pigmented surface. W70%×D34%×H26". Fräsig red 400.831.78 **3. Footstool \$49.99** 100% cotton removable cover. Karrum dark green/yellow 598.483.84 4. SKRUVSTA swivel armchair \$149 100% cotton fixed cover. RA. W26×D26¾×H28¾". Alme black 000.451.69



HOVÅS - Comfort on a grand scale

HOVÅS is our generous seating series that mixes plenty of leg room with a big dose of sink-in hospitality. From footstools to sofas, you can create the kind of comfort that suits you. It's always easier to relax knowing that the covers are removable and washable.



new HOVÅS series

Removable washable cover. Imported. RA. \$ 3

For an explanation of these symbols go to p. 355.

LEFT PAGE:

Sofa \$799 Nylon/polyester cover. W95%×D43¼×H35". Gräddö brown 998.645.03

Footstool \$279 Nylon/polyester cover. L471/4×D311/2×H181/8". Gräddö off-white 498.645.05

RA=Requires Assembly

THIS PAGE:

1. Sofa \$799 Nylon/polyester cover. W95%×D43¼×H35".

Gräddö off-white 298.645.06

2. Sofa \$899 Cotton/viscose/rayon/linen/ polyester cover. W95%×D43¼×H35". Källvik dark blue 098.724.99

3. Sofa \$899 Cotton/viscose/rayon/linen/ polyester cover. W95%×D43¼×H35". Källvik light green 298.724.98

4. Footstool Cotton/viscose/rayon/linen/ polyester cover. L471/4×D311/2×H181/8".

\$279 Gräddö brown 198.645.02

\$299 Källvik light green 298.645.11

\$249 Gobo white 298.644.98

\$299 Källvik dark blue 898.645.08

5. Armchair \$499

100% cotton cover. W4134×D4314×H35". Gobo white 098.644.99

6. Armchair \$549

Nylon/polyester cover. W41¾×D43¼×H35". Gräddö brown 398.645.01

7. Armchair \$599 Cotton/viscose/rayon/ linen/polyester cover. W41¾×D43¼×H35". Källvik light green 498.645.10



IKEA PS GULLHOLMEN rocking-chair \$59.99 Clear lacquered banana fiber. Designer: Maria Vinka W243/8×D263/4×H291/2", 500,395,52



KARLSKRONA lounger \$169 Handwoven. Clear lacquered rattan. Designer: Karl Malmvall. L59×W28%×H33½", 600,752,57 HÄSTÖ headrest \$10 100% cotton. 601.405.83



BYHOLMA armchair \$79.99 Stackable. Stained and clear lacquered rattan. W2634×D2836×H3614". Gray 601.583.04 MARIEBERG chair cushion \$14.99 100% cotton. Laila natural 700.802.39



HEJKA rocking-chair \$139 Handwoven. Clear lacquered peeled rattan. Designer: M Arvonen/E Johansson. W31½×D33%×H28¾". 201.167.21 **HEJKA** chair cushion \$20 100% cotton. 201.405.23



ALSEDA stool \$29.99 Clear lacquered banana leaves. Ø23%, H7%". 200.339.19



SKRUVSTA swivel armchair \$149 Swivel to adjust height. 100% cotton fixed cover. RA. Seat W18%×D17¾×H18½-21%". Rappsta multicolor 701.407.66



LILLBERG rocking-chair \$149/ea

100% cotton removable cover. Stained and clear lacquered solid beech or birch, RA. W2634×D37×H331/2".

Black/Gräsbo black 198,509,58 Birch/Gräsbo white 598.509.56



LILLBERG loveseat \$249

100% cotton removable cover. Stained and clear lacquered solid beech or birch. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. W50%×D37×H33½". Black/Gräsbo white 698,509,65



LILLBERG sofa \$299

100% cotton removable cover. Clear lacquered solid birch. Adjustable back allows you to sit or rest comfortably. Designer: Nike Karlsson, RA. W74×D37×H33½". Birch/Gräsbo white 098.509.68



KLOBO sofa \$149

100% cotton fixed cover, RA. W571/2×D303/4×H283/8". Ransta natural 000.983.89



SOLSTA OLARP armchair \$69.99

100% cotton fixed cover, RA. W26×D243/8×H243/4". Ransta natural 200.998.49



SOLSTA PÄLLBO footstool \$19.99

100% cotton removable cover, RA W15%×D15%×H15". Ransta natural 801.093.17







VRETA - Indulgence your wallet can appreciate









VRETA series Soft, durable and easy care leather sofas; practical for families with children. Solid beech legs. RA.

ABOVE

Corner sofa with arm left \$1499 Rounded shape provides a lot of space and great seating comfort in the corner section. $W57\%/120\%\times D37\%\times H34\%".\ Mjuk\ ivory\ 901.307.28$

- 1. Sofa \$749 W81½×D37¾×H34%". Mjuk dark brown 601.075.07
- **2. Loveseat \$729** W65¾×D37¾×H34¾". Mjuk red 901.307.33
- 3. Swivel/rocking/reclining/armchair \$549

When handle is pulled, the back tilts and footstool folds out. W40½×D37%×H34%". Mjuk black 701.075.02

4. Footstool \$199 W29½×D24¾×H17¾". Mjuk ivory 901.074.93

Leather seating – A comfortable choice for you and your budget

KLIPPAN loveseat



KLIPPAN loveseat \$499

Durable, easy care split leather; practical for families with children. RA. W70%×D34%×H26". Fräsig red 400.831.78



KLIPPAN loveseat \$499

Durable, easy care split leather; practical for families with children. RA. W70%×D34%×H26". Fräsig black 701.194.68



KRAMFORS left-hand chaise \$699

Durable, easy care split leather; practical for families with children. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. RA. W41%×D63×H29%". Black 500.739.56



KRAMFORS loveseat w/right arm+left-hand chaise \$1398

Durable, easy care split leather; practical for families with children. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. RA. W102%×D38¼/63×H29½". Fräsig dark brown 198.290.47



KRAMFORS sofa

KRAMFORS sofa \$899

Durable, easy care split leather; practical for families with children. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. RA. W87%×D38%×H29%". Fräsig dark brown 200.741.08



TIRUP swivel armchair \$399

Soft, durable and easy care leather; practical for families with children. Designer: Carl Öjerstam. RA. W30¾×D31½×H34½". Kavat lilac 501.265.68

STOCKHOLM has a 25-year

limited warranty.

Find out more on p. 366.



IKEA STOCKHOLM

footstool \$279 Natural variations in the material give each footstool an individual pattern. RA. W23%×D20%×H16%". Delikat white/black 601.031.99



VRETA has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 366.



IKEA STOCKHOLM sofa \$1499

Heavy, easy care leather that ages gracefully. Designer: Niels Gammelgaard. RA. W83½×D35×H28%". Elegant dark brown 201.031.82



SÄTER sofa \$399

Durable, easy care split leather; practical for families with children. RA. W77½×D32¼×H29½". Fräsig dark brown 801.194.63



Sofa-beds – Can a comfy sofa become a comfy bed?

The answer is yes. Keeping you comfortable 24/7 is our main priority, which is why some of our sofa-beds come with a mattress choice. Since practical things matter as well, all of our sofa-beds have either built-in storage or separately sold storage boxes. So whether the sofa-bed is for you or your guests, you can feel confident that your comfort needs will be taken care of.

IKEA PS LÖVÅS sofa-bed \$399

100% cotton removable cover.
Designer: T Sandell/C Martin.
RA. W64%×D43%×H33%".
Bed size: W63×L80%".
Roma light beige 398.301.63
BEATA ORKIDE full/queen
duvet cover set \$49.99/3pcs
100% cotton. Includes duvet
cover and two standard/queen
pillowcases. Dark blue/brown
101.457.81
*Available Spring 2010

Small space From handy chair-beds to sofa-beds that unfold in different ways, it's easy to find the one that fits your space.

Quick conversion Fold down the backrest and to sleep you go - a sofa-bed that's easy to convert helps you save time.





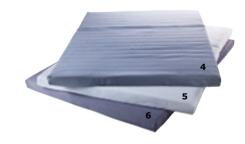












1. LYCKSELE sofa-bed \$249

Cotton/polyester removable cover. RA. W55%×D39%×H34¼". Bed size: W55%×L74". Henån blue 598.400.19

2. IKEA PS LÖVÅS sofa-bed \$399 See left page.

3. LYCKSELE chair bed \$199

Cotton/polyester removable cover. RA. W31½×D39%×H34¼". Bed size: W31½×L74". Henân blue 998.400.03 **4–6.** Choose from three different mattresses to create a combination that suits you. **4. IKEA PS MURBO mattress \$200** Firm polyurethane foam mattress for use every night. 3%" thick. 401.026.57

5. IKEA PS HÅVET mattress \$250 High-resilient polyurethane foam with a top layer of latex; follows the contours of your body and helps keep your backbone straight. 3%" thick. 601.026.56

6. IKEA PS LÖVÅS mattress \$150

Firm polyurethane foam mattress for use every night. 3%" thick. 201.026.58

7. IKEA PS storage case two-seat sofa-bed \$44.99 Plastic and polyester. RA. W41×D28×H4¾". 201.403.49

8. LYCKSELE storage case two-seat sofa-bed \$24.99 Polypropylene plastic and polyester. RA. W37¾×D21½×H8½". 601.169.60

9. LYCKSELE storage case chair

bed \$14.99 Polypropylene plastic and polyester. RA. W18½×D21½×H8½". 401.169.61

60 LIVING ROOM RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.



BEDDINGE - Proves good sleep can come from a sofa-bed

How? You get to choose your comfort level from four different mattress options. It's easy to go from day to night with removable, washable covers and space for storing extra bed linens in a box underneath.



BEDDINGE LÖVÅS sofa-bed last year's price \$299











EXARBY







BEDDINGE LÖVÅS series Removable cover. Two cushions included. RA.

LEFT PAGE:

Sofa-bed \$299 Last year's price \$379 Cotton/viscose/rayon cover. W78%×D41×H35%". Bed size: W551/8×L783/4". Sandvik green 598.399.02 **BEDDINGE cushion \$34.99** Last year's price \$39.99 L23×W7×H9". Sandvik green 098.398.86

THIS PAGE:

- 1. Sofa-bed \$239 Last year's price \$299 Ransta white 898.588.90
- 2. Sofa-bed \$299 Last year's price \$379 Sandvik beige 398.483.37
- 3. Sofa-bed \$279
- Laxbro cerise 698.601.01
- 4. Sofa-bed \$279 Last year's price \$349 Laxbro red 298.398.71

5. Sofa-bed \$299 Last year's price \$379 Sandvik brown 398.399.03

6. EXARBY sofa-bed \$149 100% cotton cover. RA.W72%×D33½×H32%". Bed size: W471/4×L721/8". Alme natural 498.249.58 7. BEDDINGE storage box \$30

Foil finish. RA. W65×D271/8×H61/4". Silver-color 100.367.20

8. SUVERÄN mattress pad \$39.99 W551/8×L783/4". 3/4" thick. 801.199.48 9. BEDDINGE RESMO mattress \$240

Pocket springs provide support for your body where needed, relieve pressure on your shoulders and hips and help keep your backbone straight. W551/8×L783/4". 4¾" thick. 901.035.84

10. BEDDINGE MURBO mattress \$140 Last year's price \$170 Polyurethane foam mattress with a top layer of high-resilient polyurethane foam that follows the contours of your body and helps keep your backbone straight. W551/8×L783/4". 4¾" thick. 501.020.63

11. BEDDINGE HÅVET mattress \$190

Last year's price \$220 Mattress filled with high-resilient polyurethane foam with a top layer of latex; follows the contours of your body and helps keep your backbone straight. W551/8×L783/4". 43/4" thick. 701.020.62

12. BEDDINGE LÖVÅS mattress \$90

Last vear's price \$120 A simple, firm polyurethane foam mattress for use every night. W551/8×L783/4". 4¾" thick, 301,020,64

 $(m{i})$ See all BEDDINGE pieces, sizes and colors at IKEA-USA.com/BEDDINGE



EKTORP corner sofa-bed 2+2 \$1299

Last year's price \$1399 100% cotton removable, washable cover. RA. W95%/95%×D34%×H34%". Bed size: W5634×L7834". Idemo beige 198.409.93



KARLSTAD sofa-bed w/storage \$849 Last year's price \$999 Cotton/polyester

removable cover. Designer: Tord Björklund. W89×D36%×H32%". Bed size: W551/8×L783/4". Korndal green 198.715.26



VRETA sofa-bed \$999 Leather fixed

cover. Head section of bed can be raised; convenient when reading or watching TV in bed. RA. W831/8×D373/8×H345/8". Bed size: W52%×L763/4". Mjuk ivory 701.098.03



MÅNSTAD corner sofa-bed w/storage,

left \$899 100% cotton fixed cover. Extra storage space in end section for bed linens. RA. W941/2×D353/8×H283/4". Bed size: W551/8×L803/8". Gobo dark gray 201.260.94



HAGALUND two-seat sofa-bed





HAGALUND two-seat sofa-bed \$479

100% cotton cover removable, washable cover. Storage space under seat for bed linens. RA. W59×D33%×H35%". Bed size: W471/4×L771/8". Blekinge white 498.437.49

LILLBERG sofa-bed

w/storage



new TYLÖSAND sofa-bed w/storage

\$899 Cotton/rayon/polyester removable cover. RA. W941/2×D357/8×H297/8". Bed size: W551/8×L783/4". Everöd redbrown 698.628.88



LILLBERG sofa-bed w/storage \$399

100% cotton sofa-bed removable. washable cover. RA. W811/2×D381/4×345/8". Bed size: W471/4×L783/4". Birch/Gräsbo white 898.398.49



SOLSTA two-seat sofa-bed \$149

100% cotton fixed cover, RA. W53%×D3034×H2836". Bed size: W461/2×L803/4". Ransta dark gray 700.871.08





LACK side table \$7.99/ea Last year's price \$12.99/ea Printed and embossed finish. RA. L21%×W21%×H17¾". Birch effect 401.042.70 Walnut effect 201.530.73 Black-brown 801.042.68 Other colors available, see back cover.



RAMVIK coffee table \$139

Tempered glass top, protects table top from stains. Clear lacquered ash veneer. RA. L471/4×W227/8×H153/4". Black-brown/glass 101.037.19



STRIND side table \$69.99

Tempered glass table top and shelf. Nickel-plated, lacquered steel frame. Designer: Ehlén Johansson, RA, Ø19%, H24%". White/nickel-plated 201.571.08



SMÅDAL coffee table \$69.99 Separate shelves for storage; keeps your things organized and the table top clear. Foil finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L341/2×W221/4×H167/8". White 501.417.76



new EXPEDIT coffee table \$59.99

Tempered glass top; protects table top from stains. Printed and embossed finish frame. RA. L3034×W3034×H15". Glass/walnut effect 001.477.33



KLUBBO coffee table \$79.99

Painted ash veneer table top. Chrome-plated steel legs. Designer: Annika Grottell. RA. L461/2×W231/4×H105/8". Black-brown 801.350.19



new KLUBBO nest of tables

\$69.99/set of 2 Painted finish table top. Chrome-plated steel legs. Designer: Annika Grottell. RA. L19%×W19%×H18½"/ L1734×W1734×H1434". White 101.350.27



new KLUBBO coffee table \$59.99

Tinted lacquered ash veneer table top. Chrome-plated steel legs. Designer: Annika Grottell. RA. L3034×W3034×H1456". 401.350.21



LIATORP coffee table \$279

Practical storage space underneath table top. Tempered glass table top. Painted finish frame. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L36%×W36%×H201/8". White/glass 500.870.72



MARKÖR coffee table \$169

Two drawers in table underframe. Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L35%×W35%×H20½". Dark brown 201.157.88



KLINGSBO coffee table \$69.99

Tempered glass table top. Powder-coated steel frame, Designer: Cecilia Stööp, RA. L45%×W3034×H191/4". Black/clear glass 901.285.65



VEJMON coffee table \$179 Last year's price \$199 Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer and solid beech. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. L551/8×W26×H181/2". Black-brown 301.366.72

LACK coffee table \$19.99 Last year's

price \$29.99 Separate shelves for storage;

keeps your things organized and table top clear. Printed and embossed finish.



new LILLBERG coffee table \$69.99

LACK coffee table

Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. L471/4×W271/8×H167/8". 801.537.96



new EXPEDIT coffee table \$69.99

Tempered glass table top; protects table top from stains. Printed and embossed finish frame. RA. L461/2×W231/4×H15". Black-brown 601.477.30



LACK coffee table \$39.99 Last year's price \$49.99 Separate shelves for storage; keeps your things organized and the table top clear. Printed and embossed finish. RA. L461/2×W303/4×H173/4". Birch effect 201.042.90



\$12.99 Combine with other products in LACK series, see p. 80. Painted and foil finish. RA. L21%×W21%×H17¾". Light blue 601.513.12 Other colors available, see back cover.

RA. L35%×W21%×H17¾".

Black-brown 401.042.94



BESTÅ/FRAMSTÅ -

Gives your TV a custom-made home

Do you want to show off your TV? Or hide it away? You decide. With their many parts, BESTÅ storage and FRAMSTÅ panels let you build a solution to store your TV, DVD player, sound system, CDs, books, photos, decorations and...ok you get that we could go on and on.



BESTÅ/FRAMSTÅ/INREDA has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 366.



















BESTÅ system

Different size frames; allow you to create a solution to suit the size of your TV. Knobs and handles sold separately. Foil finish and tempered glass. RA.

new BESTÅ/FRAMSTÅ TV/storage combination \$495 Universal bracket to attach 32-50" flat screen TV included. Max load 132 lbs. W941/2×D153/4×H653/8". Black-brown 498.629.74

1. BESTÅ TV/storage combination \$720 Max load 110 lbs. W941/2×D1534×H755%". Black-brown/glass black 498.655.81 2. BESTÅ TV/storage combination \$820

Max load 110 lbs. W941/2×D1534×H755%". Black-brown/high-gloss white 998.629.76

3. BESTÅ storage combination

on legs \$625 Floor unit: Max load 132 lbs. W941/2×D191/4×H141/8".

Wall unit: W941/2×D153/4×H15". Black-brown/high-gloss black 698.562.79

4. BESTÅ storage combination with doors \$920 W941/2×D153/4×H1003/4". Beech effect 298.621.59

5. new BESTÅ/FRAMSTÅ TV/storage combination \$200 Universal bracket to attach 32-50" flat screen TV included. Max load 132 lbs. W471/4×D153/4×H523/4". White 898.627.12 **6. new BESTÅ/FRAMSTÅ** storage combination \$1250 W141%×D19%×H60%".

Black-brown/high-gloss brown 698.629.73 7. BESTÅ storage combination with doors/drawers \$370 BESTÅ underframe makes it easier to keep the surface under your storage clean. Max load 66 lbs/shelf. W941/2×D153/4×H187/8". Beech effect 698.621.62 8. BESTÅ/INREDA TV/ storage combination with sliding doors \$510 Sliding doors; saves space when open and hides TV when not in use. Max load 110 lbs. W941/2×D1534×H5036". Beech effect 098.621.41 9. BESTÅ TV/ storage combination \$760 Foil finish. Max load 143 lbs. W941/2×D153/4×H755/8". White/high-gloss red 698.660.23

(i) BESTÅ buying guide on p. 344. And so much more at IKEA-USA.com/BESTA

INREDA - The inner personality of BESTÅ

INREDA interior organizer RA.

- 1. Extra shelf \$10/ea Tempered glass. Max load 22 lbs. W22×D141/8". 301.034.74
- 2. Wine rack \$10/ea

INREDA wine rack

1

needs. Plastic. Max load 22 lbs. W22×D13¾". Smoked 401.339.51

- 3. Tray \$10 Plastic. Max load 22 lbs. W20×D13¾". Smoked 001.339.53
- 4. Magazine shelf \$10/ea Bent front edge; keeps newspapers and magazines in place. Powder-coated steel. Max load 9 lbs. W22×D17%".
- 5. Pull-out frame \$40/ea Use with SUMMERA hanging file, INREDA shelf insert or INREDA storage with Anodized aluminum. W20%×D14%".

Insert with four compartments \$15 Polyester. L20×W13×H2¾".

Gray 101.167.74

- **6. Shelf insert \$10** Use with INREDA pull-out frame, see #5, to form a pull out shelf suitable for a laptop work space. Artificial leather. W19%×D14%". Black/white 001.195.08
- 7. Drawer \$25/ea Smooth running drawer. Foil finish and tempered glass.

W23%×D15¾×H6¼". Silver-color 701.050.27

8. Cabinet lighting \$45.99/ea Aluminum. Max 13W. L22". White 601.192.80

9. *new* Fully-extending drawer \$30 Use with BESTÅ drawer front.

Foil finish. W23%×D15¾".

Dark gray 201.175.65

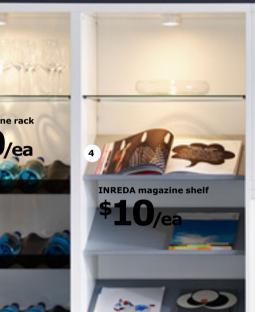
10. Ladder \$50 Powder-coated steel. W15%×H86%". Silver-color 001.044.65





401.050.24 Place flat or tilted; change to suit your

compartments, sold separately. 501.444.97









Find the ideal storage for your TV



new BESTÅ/FRAMSTÅ TV storage combination \$290

FRAMSTÅ panels must always be attached to wall. Universal bracket to attach 32-50" flat screen TV included. Max load 132 lbs. Foil finish. RA. W471/4×D191/4×H731/4". Black-brown 598.626.81



BESTÅ TV/storage combination \$505

BESTÅ legs make it easier to keep the surface under your storage clean. Foil finish. RA. Max load 132 lbs. W941/2×D1534/191/4×H645/8". Black-brown 698.629.87



BESTÅ BURS TV/storage combination

\$449 Melamine foil finish. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar, Max load 220 lbs. RA. Wall unit: W70%×D10¼×H10¼". Floor unit: W70%×D16%×H19¼". High-gloss white 698.504.56



new BESTÅ/FRAMSTÅ TV/storage

combination \$1085 Choose between open or closed storage. Universal bracket to attach 32-50" flat screen TV included. Max load 132 lbs. Foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W1181/8×D153/4×901/2". Beech effect 398.673.35



new FRAMSTÅ TV panel \$170

Must be attached to wall with enclosed wall fastener. Universal bracket to attach 32-50" flat screen TV included. Max load 132 lbs. Foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W471/4×H63". White/glass 398.669.63



BESTÅ BOÅS TV storage unit \$180

Remote control works through the tempered glass portion of the drawer. Foil finish and tempered glass. Max load 110 lbs. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. W471/4×D153/4×H503/8". White 101.447.34



LIATORP storage/TV bench \$1329

Four tempered glass doors keep your favorite items dust free, but still visible. Painted finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. Max load 220 lbs. RA. W132%×D13%/19¼×H84¼". White 798.424.37



MAVAS entertainment center \$79.99

Foil finish. Designer: Jon Karlsson. Max load 99 lbs. RA. W59×D9%/14%×H59". Black-brown 401.406.35



STIBY TV/storage combination with sliding doors \$1290

Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer. Tempered glass sliding doors. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. Max load 143 lbs. RA. W122%×D201/2×H865/8". Black/glass black 198.486.54



BESTÅ JÄGRA TV bench \$150

Foil finish, Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. Max load 220 lbs. RA. W471/4×D235/8×H211/4". Black-brown 401.057.07



LACK TV bench \$49.99 Last year's

price \$69.99 Printed and embossed finish. Max load 143 lbs. RA. W585%×D215%×H1334". Birch effect 401.053.40



new LILLBERG TV bench \$69.99

Stained and clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Nike Karlsson, Max load 110 lbs. RA. W70%×D15¾×H16%". Black 701.537.92



new BESTÅ ÅDAL TV bench \$130

Smooth running drawer. Foil finish. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. Max load 143 lbs. W471/4×D153/4×H215/8". Black-brown 801.447.40



LEKSVIK TV bench \$149 Remote control

will work through glass door. Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Tempered glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. Max load 132 lbs. W37%×D24%×H291/2". Antique stain 000.338.64



new MOSJÖ TV bench \$34.99

One adjustable shelf. Cord outlet at back; keeps cords in place. Can be used with BESTÅ legs, sold separately. Foil finish. RA. Max load 99 lbs. W35%×D15%×H15". Black-brown 901.447.30



BENNO TV bench with panel \$129

Reinforced back panel for a flat screen TV; no need to drill holes in wall and cords can be hidden at the back. For flat-screen TV use only. Foil finish. RA. Max load 110 lbs. W471/4×D153/4×H523/4". White 901.339.39



For flat-screen TV use only. Clear lacquered birch veneer. RA. Max load 66 lbs. W461/2×D15/161/2×H201/8". 301.044.78



LACK TV bench \$49.99

Last year's price \$69.99 Open back; makes cable organizing easy. Printed and embossed finish. RA. Max load 143 lbs. W58%×D21%×H13¾". Black-brown 201.053.41



SVIND TV bench \$179

Rotates 360 degrees. Powder-coated steel, aluminum and tempered glass. Suitable for flat screen or tube TV. Designer: Richard Clack. RA. Max load 143 lbs. W37×D21%×H18%". Glass/silver-color 801.135.45





GREVBÄCK TV bench \$69.99

Foil finish. RA. Max load 132 lbs. W36%×D19%×H221/2". Antique effect 701.044.38



MARKÖR TV bench \$299

Stained and tinted lacquered solid spruce. Tempered glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. Max load 220 lbs. W54%×D20%×H28%". Dark brown 201.025.16



LIATORP TV bench \$299

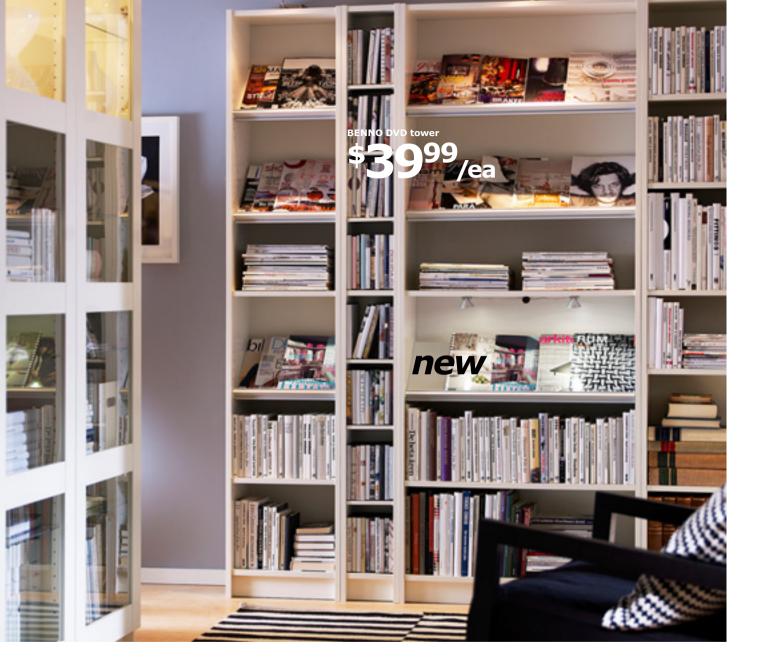
Smooth running drawers. Cord outlet at back; keeps cords in place. Painted finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. Max load 220 lbs. W571/8×D191/4×H173/4". White 801.166.00



SMÅDAL TV bench \$69.99

Two adjustable shelves; adjust spacing according to need. Foil finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. Max load 110 lbs. W461/8×D153/4×H143/4". White 801.417.70





BILLY/BENNO/BERGSBO -

Organizes all your fun stuff

Make leisure time more enjoyable by being able to find the things you love fast. BILLY, the bookcase for book lovers for over 30 years, helps you create a personal library, while BERGSBO showcases coffee table books and other collectables. Complement these with BENNO, the perfect home for your TV, CDs and DVDs.













LEFT PAGE:

BERGSBO bookcase with glass-doors \$249 Last year's price \$279 See #2.
BILLY bookcases Foil finish. RA. White \$34.99/ea W15¼×D11×H79½".
\$59.99/ea W31½×D11×H79½". Shown with new BILLY book/magazine rails Anodized aluminum. RA.

\$5/ea W14%". 901.463.43 **\$15/ea** W29%". 701.463.44 **BENNO DVD tower \$39.99/ea** See #1.

THIS PAGE:

1. BENNO DVD tower Holds 180 CDs, 88 DVDs or 40 video cassettes. Foil finish or clear lacquered veneer. RA. W7%×D6¾×H79½".

\$39.99 White 073.053.10

\$49.99 Birch veneer 873.052.07 **\$49.99** Medium brown 700.949.53

2. BERGSBO bookcase with glass-doors \$249 Last year's price \$279 Two fixed and four adjustable shelves included. Foil finish. Tempered glass doors. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA.

W47¼×D15¾×H79½". Red 101.366.87 White 901.366.88

3. BILLY bookcase \$59.99

Foil finish. Designer: Gillis Lundgren. RA. W31½×D11×H79½". White 836.882.10

4. BILLY bookcase \$59.99Foil finish. Designer: Gillis Lundgren. RA.

W31½×D11×H79½". Blue 801.473.38 **5. BILLY bookcase \$69.99** Stained and

clear lacquered ash veneer. Designer: Gillis Lundgren. RA. W15¾×D11×H79½". Black-brown 000.857.11

6. BILLY/BILLY BYOM bookcase with glass doors \$240 Clear lacquered birch veneer. Designer: Gillis Lundgren. RA. W63×D11×H41¾". 598.507.44

7. BILLY corner bookcase combo \$355
Foil finish and tempered glass. RA.
W30¾/46½×D11×H93½". White 798.641.27
8. new LAIVA bookcase \$2.499
Exil finish Designary Lan Korkson

Foil finish. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. W24%×D9½×H65". Birch effect 601.282.08

i BILLY buying guide on p. 346. So much more at <u>IKEA-USA.com/BILLY</u>



Let playful **LACK**...



LACK series. Painted, printed and embossed or foil finish. RA.

1. Bookcase \$129/ea

Max load 55 lbs/shelf. W41%×D15×H74¾". White 801.036.26 Light blue 401.513.08

2. Shelving unit \$79.99/ea

Place vertically or horizontally, for use as shelf or bench. W13%×D15×H74%". Black 201.531.72 Red 401.056.27

3. Wall shelf \$19.99/ea

Different wall materials require different types of attaching devices. L43¼×D10¼×H2". White 201.591.07 Light blue 501.591.01 Red 101.591.03 Birch effect 101.590.99 Walnut effect 901.591.04 Black 401.591.06

Also available: Wall shelf \$29.99/ea L7434×D1014". Birch effect 601.037.50 Black-brown 401.037.51 Walnut effect 701.530.75 White 000.110.13

4. new Wall shelf \$9.99/ea

W1134×D1014". White 501.036.18 Red 901.036.21 Black 701.036.22 5. Wall shelf \$29.99/ea Max load 33 lbs. W511/8×D101/4". White 501.036.23 Red 201.056.28 **new** Black 001.056.29 6. Side table \$7.99/ea Last year's price \$12.99/ea L21%×W21%×H17¾".

Light blue 601.513.12 White 200.114.13

Red 701.042.64 Black 200.114.08 7. Coffee table \$19.99 Last year's

price \$29.99 L35%×W21%×H17¾". Birch effect 101.042.95

8. Coffee table \$39.99

L461/2×W303/4×H173/4". Walnut effect 601.530.71

9. TV bench \$49.99

Open back; makes cable organizing easy. Max load 143 lbs. W58%×D21%×H13¾". Walnut effect 101.531.58

...have fun with **EXPEDIT**









EXPEDIT series. Painted, printed and embossed or foil finish, RA.

1. Shelving unit \$89.99

Fittings for wall fastening included; also use as room divider. Max load 29 lbs/shelf. W311/8×D153/8×H585/8". Birch effect 501.030.86

2. Shelving unit \$49.99

Last year's price \$59.99 Hang on wall or place on floor. Max load 29 lbs/shelf. W311/8×D153/8×H311/8". White 201.353.00

3. Shelving unit \$99.99

Last year's price \$119

Fittings for wall fastening included; can also use as room divider. Max load

29 lbs/shelf. W35×D15%×H58%". Walnut effect 301.529.16

4. Shelving unit \$159

Fittings for wall fastening included; can also use as a room divider. Max load 29 lbs/shelf, W585%×D153%×H585%". White 400,476,75

Insert with two drawers \$30/ea

Back of insert in same color as drawers; looks good from both directions in a room divider. W13×D14%×H13". Red 101.157.60

5. Shelving unit \$79.99

Place vertically or horizontally, for use as shelf or bench. Max load 29 lbs/shelf. W17%×D15%×H72%". Walnut effect 901.530.79

6. Shelving unit \$199

Fittings for wall fastening included; can also be used as a room divider. Max load 29 lbs/shelf. W72%×D15%×H72%". Birch effect 600.713.58

Insert with door \$20/ea Back of insert in same color as door; looks good from both directions in a room divider. W13×D14%×H13". White 401.665.69

7. TV storage unit \$229

Reinforced back panel to mount flat screen TV; no need to drill holes in wall and cords can be hidden at the back. Max load 29 lbs/shelf. Max load 110 lbs for TV shelf. W72%×D15%×H72%". Black-brown 101.030.93

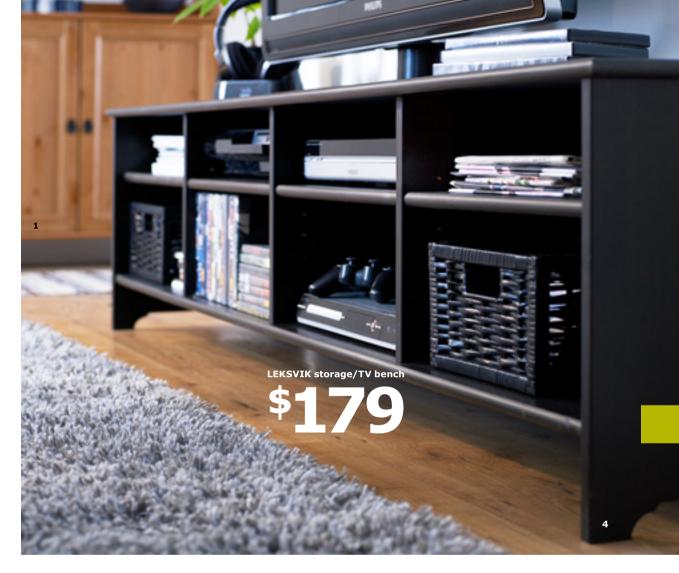


LIATORP - Handcrafted looks for everyday budgets



LIATORP series Painted finish. Tempered glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. White.

- 1. Storage combination \$1100 Cornice and plinth rail help create a uniform expression when two or more units are connected together. W113%×D13%×H841/4". 398.504.10
- 2. Bookcase \$385 W37¾×D13¾×H84¼". 998.424.36
- 3. Sideboard/TV bench \$325 Cord outlet at back; keeps cords in place. Max load 220 lbs. W571/8×D187/8×H341/4". 801.165.96
- **4. Sofa table \$199** L52%×W14%×H29½". 001.050.64
- 5. Desk \$299 Finished back; can be used in the center of a room. Adjustable shelf in cabinet provides space for a computer. W571/8×D255/8×H283/4". 301.036.76



LEKSVIK - Takes tradition into the 21st century



LEKSVIK series Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA.

- 1. Bookcase with doors \$149
- W36%×D12%×H78". Antique stain 401.035.05
- 2. Bookcase \$179

W39%×D12%×H91¾". Antique stain 001.151.81





- 3. TV bench \$149 Lockable doors. Remote control will work through the glass; adjust volume with door closed. Cord outlet at the back; keeps cords in place. Max load 132 lbs. W37%×D24%×H29½". Antique stain 000.338.64
- 4. Storage/TV bench \$179 Also use as utility bench in bedroom or hall. Max load 220 lbs. W751/4×D173/4×H181/2". Black 501.151.88
- 5. new Desk \$139 W46%×D23%×H29%". Black 801.334.02



MARKÖR - Naturally sturdy









MARKÖR series Stained and tinted lacquered solid spruce. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. Dark brown.

- **1. Bookcase \$279** W59½×D14½×H75½". 101.058.55
- 2. Bookcase \$129 W19%×D13%×H75%". 700.990.26 Also available: **Bookcase \$169** W35×D13%×H75%". 500.990.27
- 3. TV bench \$299 Stained and tinted lacquered solid spruce. Tempered glass doors. Max load 220 lbs. W54%×D20%×H28%". 201.025.16
- 4. Coffee table \$169 Two drawers in the table underframe; suitable for storing remote controls, etc. L35%×W35%×H20½".
- 5. Desk \$229 W531/8×D243/4×H283/8". 201.040.49
- 6. Bookcase \$219 W731/4×D141/8×H337/8". 901.110.27

Baskets sold separately.



just add favorite movie



ROFYLLD children's rocking-chair \$39.99 See p. 21.



KAJSA RAND cushion \$9.99/2pk 100% cotton. 20×20". Gray 001.516 Shown with FJÄDRAR inner cushion \$6.99/ea 100% cotton cove 20×20". 600.667.43



Solid birch. Ø11, H5". 200.784.51



VÄGHULT candlestick holder \$2.99/ea

FLÖRT remote control pocket **\$4.99** Polyester. Black 001.669.05



NÄSUM basket with handle \$19.99 Banana fibers. Max load 13 lbs. Ø141/2, H13¾". 001.296.73



LAMPAN table lamp \$4.99 Plastic, Max 40W, RA. Shade Ø71/2, H111/2". Black 900.961.02



Wool/nylon/latex. 100% cotton backing. W7'7"×L7'7". Multicolor 601.520.19



KASSETT DVD box with lid \$4.99/2pk Last year's price \$7.99/2pk See p. 296.







Brunches and game nights and coffee for two, for every day and all of you



90

Small and comfortable. Not teeny and smushed.

new TORSBY table \$149

Tempered glass top. Chrome-plated steel legs. Designer: Carl Öjerstam. RA. L331/2×W331/2×H291/8". White 798.613.60 More sizes on p. 102.

BERNHARD chair \$139/ea

Leather padded seat and back for enhanced seating comfort. Chrome-plated steel legs. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W1334×D1958×H3038". Seat H18%". Kavat white 801.530.70 Also available (not shown):

Kavat dark brown 501.638.05 GILBERT stool \$24.99/ea

Stackable, Painted birch veneer. Chrome-plated steel legs. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. Seat W13×D13×H17¾". White 601.379.10

BESTÅ storage combination \$70/ea Foil finish, RA. W23%×D15¾×H15". Black-brown 698.707.46

DIODER multi-use

lighting \$39.99/4pk

Shift automatically between seven different colors or select one at a time. Includes light diode. Polycarbonate plastic. RA. Ø21/4".

Multicolor 201.199.32

HOVEN rug \$29.99 Last year's price \$39.99

Heat-set polypropylene; makes rug extra nice and soft to walk on. Machine-tufted. 100% polypropylene. Latex backing. Designer: Anna Harbom. Imported. W4'4"×L6'5".

Blue 401.316.12

IKEA 365+ LUNTA pendant lamp \$39.99 Powder-coated steel. Designer: A Nilsson/ H Preutz/T Eliasson. RA. Max 100W. Shade Ø8, H17". White 701.407.71

SARALISA fabric \$8.99/yd

100% cotton. Imported. Designer: Cilla Ramnek. W59". White 101.539.74

DINING RA=Requires Assembly

(+)

With two dining tables instead of one big one, you get a more flexible dining area – use each separately for different activities like sewing and playing or put them together to seat all of you.

MELLTORP dining table

\$59.99/ea Melamine foil finish. Powder-coated steel. RA. L49¼×W29½×H29½". White 998.499.75 More sizes on p. 102-103.

HERMAN chair \$14.99/ea

Stackable. Plastic.
Powder-coated steel. RA.
W17%×D19%×H30%".
Seat H17%". White 701.559.65
Yellow 501.559.66

$\it new$ MELLTORP occasional

table \$59.99 Melamine foil finish. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Lisa Norinder. RA. W37%×D15×H35%". White 998.581.49

ANTILOP highchair with safety belt \$19.99

Easy to disassemble and transport. Polypropylene. Powder-coated steel. RA. W22%×D24%×H35%". Seat H21%".

White/silver-color 300.697.24

MELODI pendant lamp \$12.99/ea Plastic. Designer: Monika Mulder. Max 75W. Shade Ø11". Cord L15'5". 200.382.19

LACK wall shelf \$9.99

Concealed mounting hardware; the shelf becomes part of the wall. Painted finish. Max load 7 lbs. W11¾×D10¼×H2". White 501.036.18

LIDAN baskets \$9.99/set of 2

Handmade. 100% polypropylene. Designer: Sigga Heimis. Sizes: 1pc Ø7, H8", 1pc Ø10, H10". White 900.812.90

RA=Requires Assembly



•

Reach in and grab it. With drawers that open from both sides, the NORDEN occasional table lets you easily access napkins, candles and flatware.

NORDEN series RA.
Designer: Mikael Warnhammar.
Dining table \$279

Extendable dining table with one extra leaf. Extra leaf stores under table top. Seats 4-6. Clear lacquered solid birch. L59/80¾×W35¾×H29½". 301.168.72

Occasional table \$199 Clear lacquered solid birch. W74×D16½×H35¾". 600.453.93

Glass-door cabinet \$399

Three adjustable glass shelves. Silent, gentle closing doors. Tempered glass. Tinted lacquered solid birch. W41×D16½×H74¾". Black 401.168.76

NORDMYRA chair \$39.99/ea Stackable. Painted finish and

Stackable. Painted minsh and clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Joacim Gustavsson. RA. W18½×D18½×H30¾". Seat H17¾". White 100.876.44 *new* STYCKE shade \$18/ea Cotton, plastic and steel. RA.

Shade Ø13, H13". Assorted designs 401.594.94 Shown with **HEMMA cord set** \$3.99/ea Plastic. Max 75W. Max load 4 lbs. RA. L15'5".

White 101.758.10

sold separately.

TRYGG serving bowl \$3.99 Glass. Designer: K Hagberg/ M Hagberg. Ø11". 201.324.53 GRUNDTAL rail \$10.99/ea Stainless steel. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. L47¼". 500.227.64 Hooks







DOCKSTA dining table \$149 Seats 4. Painted finish and plastic. RA. Ø41%, H29%". White 400.636.32 GILBERT chair \$49.99/ea Stackable. Painted birch veneer and chrome-plated steel. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W181/2×D181/2×H331/2". Seat H167/8". White 000.594.39

GRIMLE buffet \$229 Four adjustable shelves. Melamine foil. Chrome-plated steel legs. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W471/4×D153/4×H373/4". White 901.063.56



NORRSTEN dining table \$199 Seats 4. Tempered glass and powder-coated aluminum. Designer: Carl Öjerstam. RA. L43¼×W43¼×H29½". Black 801.317.33 **TOBIAS chair \$99.99/ea** Plastic and powder-coated steel. Designer: Carl Öjerstam. RA. W21%×D22×H32¼". Seat H17%". Black 701.463.01

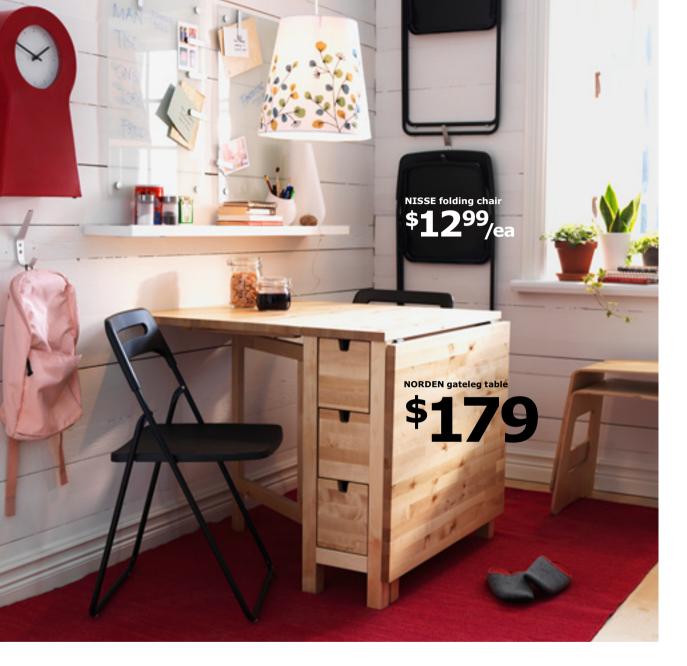
NORRSTEN cabinet \$399 Two drawers included. Cabinet must be attached to wall with enclosed wall fastener. Foil finish and aluminum. Designer: Carl Öjerstam. RA. W551/8×D161/2×H50". White 801.356.65



JÄMSUNDA dining table \$499 Seats 6. Stained and clear lacquered oak veneer. Designer: Karl Malmvall. RA. L87×W35%×H29%". Brown 101.466.86

NANDOR chair \$69.99/ea Stained and clear lacquered, woven, unbleached paper. Nickel-plated, lacquered steel legs. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. W18%×D24%×H34%". Seat H17¾". Brown-black 901.557.90

JÄMSUNDA sideboard \$479 Two adjustable glass shelves. Stained and clear lacquered oak veneer. Designer: Karl Malmvall. RA. W63×D15¾×H30¾". Brown 001.168.64



Good ideas make small spaces great LEFT PAGE:

NORDEN gateleg table \$179

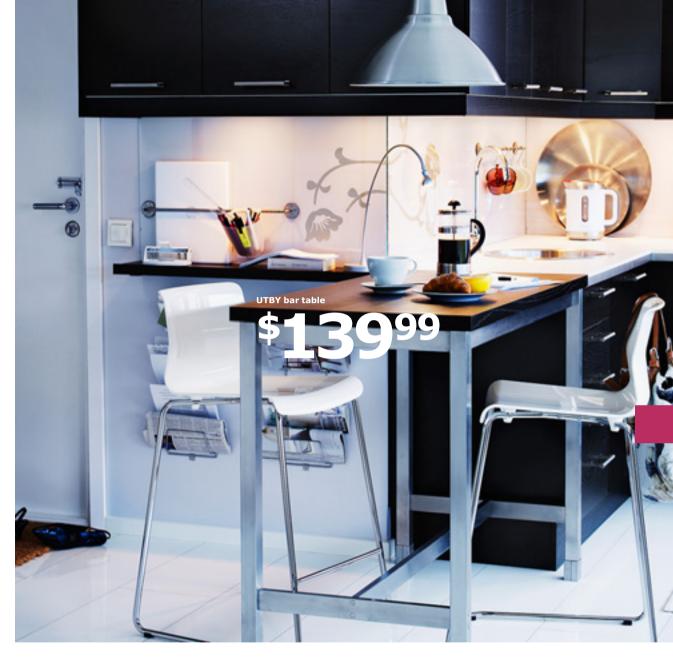
Table with drop-leaves seats 2-4; makes it possible to adjust the table size according to need. Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. L101/4/35/59%×W311/2×H291/8". 201.047.18 NISSE folding chair \$12.99/ea

Folds flat to save space when not in use.

Powder-coated steel. Designer: Lisa Norinder. W1734×D181/2×H297/8". Seat H17¾". Black 301.150.66

BENJAMIN stool \$19.99/ea

Stackable; saves space when not in use. Clear lacquered birch veneer. Designer: Lisa Norinder. Seat W14%×D13%×H17%". 300.450.16



THIS PAGE:

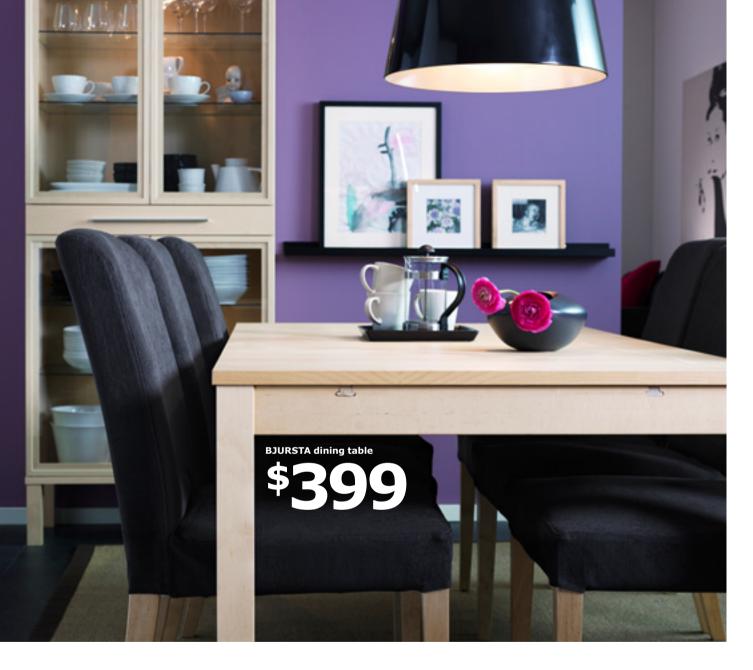
UTBY bar table \$139.99

Adjustable legs; stands steady on both even and uneven surfaces. Seats 4. Stainless steel. Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. L47¼×W23%×H35%". Brown-black 098.434.59

GLENN bar stool \$69.99/ea Stackable; saves space when not in use. Plastic.

Chrome-plated steel. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. RA. W19%×D18%×H35". Seat H24¾". White 601.317.34

JANSJÖ table lamp \$39.99 Includes light emitting diode; lasts 50 times longer than an incandescent bulb, consumes less energy. Painted steel. Designer: A Efverlund/J Jelinek. RA. H24". Silver-color 101.287.34



BJURSTA - Fits you and yours. And everyone else's too.

There's room for auntie, colleague and friend's-brother's-neighbor as BJURSTA comes in many different sizes and finishes - and each of them has extra leaves that extend the table. So you can seat just you. Or you plus 13.



LEFT PAGE:

BJURSTA dining table \$399

Extendable dining table with two extra leaves. Seats 6-10. Extension leaves store under table. Clear lacquered birch veneer. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. L68%/85%/102%×W37%×H291/8". 901.162.61

HENRIKSDAL chair \$109.99/ea

Cotton, viscose/rayon cover. Clear lacquered solid birch. Imported. RA. W21¼×D22%×H38¼". Seat H18½". Sanne gray/black 498.622.38

THIS PAGE:

RA=Requires Assembly

BJURSTA series Clear lacquered birch veneer or stained and clear lacquered ash veneer. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA.

1. Dining table \$149

L19%/27½/35%×W35%×H29%". Brown-black 701.168.46 Birch 901.168.45 Yellow-brown 701.160.59

2. Dining table \$399

L68%/85%/102%×W37%×H291/8". Brown-black 701.162.62 Birch 901.162.61 Yellow-brown 101.162.60

3. Dining table \$299

L551/8/707/8/865/8×W331/8×H291/8". Brown-black 301.162.64 Birch 001.162.65 Yellow-brown 101.160.57

4. Dining table \$199

L35%/50¾/66%×W35%×H29%". Brown-black 501.168.09 Birch 901.168.07 Yellow-brown 901.160.58

5. Dining table \$249 Ø4514/L653/8×H291/8"

Brown-black 201.167.78 Birch 401.167.77 Yellow-brown 301.160.56

6. new Dining table \$499

L941/2/1141/8/1337/8×W431/4×H291/8". Only available in brown-black 801.561.01

HENRIKSDAL chair \$89.99/ea

100% cotton machine washable cover. Stained and clear lacquered solid oak. Imported. RA. W21¼×D22%×H38¼". Seat H181/2". Brown-black/Gobo white 398.614.23



See all BJURSTA pieces, sizes and colors at IKEA-USA.com/BJURSTA



NORDEN dining table \$399

Extra leaf stores under table top. Painted solid birch. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. L86%/104¾×W39%×H29½". White 301.168.86



NORDEN dining table \$399

Extra leaf stores under table top. Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. L86%/104¾×W39%×H29½". 101.497.98



NORDEN dining table \$279

Extra leaf stores under table top. Solid beech. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. L59/8034×W3536×H291/8". 501.168.71 Also available (not shown): Birch 301.168.72 White 201.228.97





new LEKSVIK table \$249 Extra leaves

store under table top. Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L63/7634/901/2×W341/4×H291/8". Antique stain 801.527.25



BJURSTA dining table



new STORNÄS table \$399

TORSBY table \$229

L70%×W331/2×H291/8".

White glass 198.613.58

Tempered glass and chrome-plated

steel. Designer: Carl Öjerstam. RA.

Extra leaves store under table top. Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA.

L791/8/971/4/1153/8×W413/8×H291/8". Dark brown 401.523.41 Also available (not shown): Antique stain 601.523.40



TORSBY table \$179

Tempered glass and chrome-plated steel. Designer: Carl Öjerstam. RA. L531/8×W331/2×H291/8". Frosted glass 798.613.55

BJURSTA dining table \$399

Designer: Tord Björklund. RA.

Brown-black 701.162.62

Extra leaves store under table top.

L68%/85%/102%×W37%×H29%".

Stained and clear lacquered ash veener.



Extra leaves store under table top. Stained and clear lacquered ash veener. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. L140/180/220×W84×H74". Yellow-brown 101.160.57 Also available (not shown): Birch veneer 901.162.61



MELLTORP dining table \$69.99

Melamine foil finish. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Lisa Norinder. RA. L68%×W291/2×H291/8". White 798.499.76



BJURSTA dining table \$199

Extra leaves store under table top. Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. L35%/50¾/661/8× W35%×H29%". Brown-black 501.168.09 Also available (not shown): Birch veneer 901.168.07 Yellow-brown 901.160.58



LEKSVIK drop-leaf table \$169

Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L2314/35/46%×W3034×H291/8". Antique stain 401.160.51



TORSBY table \$149

Tempered glass. Chrome-plated steel. Designer: Carl Öjerstam. RA. L331/2×W331/2×H291/8". White glass 798.613.60



NORBO wall-mounted drop-leaf

RA=Requires Assembly

table \$29.99 Folds flat. Clear lacquered solid birch, RA, W311/8x231/4", 800,917,13



LIATORP pedestal table round \$249

The extra leaf stores under table top. Painted solid birch. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. Ø4314/L61×H291/8". White 400.722.07



LEKSVIK dining table \$299

Extra leaf stores under table top. Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. Ø49%/L67%×H29%". 501.160.55



NORDEN dining table \$79.99

\$

Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. L291/8×W291/8×H291/2". 100.591.65



INGO dining table \$69.99

Treat with oil, wax, lacquer or glazing paint for higher durability and easy care. Solid pine. Designer: Gillis Lundgren. RA. L471/4×W291/2×H283/4". 146.300.09



LOKKA folding table \$59.99

Painted finish fold-out top. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Tina Christensen. RA. L421/8×W303/8/325/8×H283/4". White 601.091.96



BJÖRKUDDEN bar table \$99.99

Solid wood. Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Franz James. RA. L271/2×W271/2×H401/8", 900.875.41



MUDDUS drop-leaf table \$59.99

Melamine foil finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: Sandra Kragnert. RA. L18%/361/4×W23%×H291/8". Yellow 201.525.87 Also available (not shown): Black 101.251.13



MELLTORP dining table \$49.99

Melamine foil. Powder coated steel. Designer: Lisa Norinder, RA. L291/2×W291/2×H291/8". White 598.499.77



HENRIKSDAL bar stool with backrest \$89.99 100% cotton machine washable cover. Stained and clear lacquered solid oak. RA. W181/2×D201/8×H401/8". Seat H29%". Brown-black/ Gobo white 798.623.31

INGOLF chair \$59.99

W16%×D201/2×H35%".

Seat H17%". 601.461.08

INGOLF chair pad \$9.99

100% cotton. W18×D22".

Dark blue/white 100.770.13

solid pine. RA.

Stained and clear lacquered



100% cotton machine washable cover. Clear lacquered solid birch. RA. W21¼×D22%×H38¼". Seat H181/2". Blekinge white 098.621.79



chair \$109.99 Cotton, viscose/rayon cover. Stained and clear lacquered solid oak. RA. W211/4×D227/8×H381/4". Seat H181/2". Brown-black/ Sanne gray/black 098.622.40

new HENRIKSDAL



HARRY chair \$49.99 100% cotton machine washable cover. Clear lacquered solid birch. RA. W18%×D19%×H37¾". Seat H181/2".

Blekinge white 201.058.31



KAUSTBY chair \$39.99 Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W17%×D18%×H401/2". Seat H181/8". Dark brown 001.100.51 KAUSTBY chair pad \$9.99 100% cotton, W17×D15". Blue 401.639.24





JEFF folding chair \$9.99 Plastic. Galvanized steel. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. W161/2×D191/4×H303/4". Seat H17¾". Black 300.704.02



INGOLF stool \$29.99 Painted solid rubberwood. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. Seat W1534×D1134×H1734". White 001.522.82





Painted birch veneer and solid

birch. RA. W16%×D18%×H32%".

Seat H17¾". Black 701.150.45

NORVALD chair pad \$17.99

Wool/nylon. W17×D15".

Black 301.419.80

new URBAN bar stool \$119

Plastic. Chrome-plated steel.

Designer: Carl Öjerstam. RA.

Seat Ø18%, H21%-29%".

White 501.356.57

new

TOBIAS chair \$99.99 Plastic. Chrome-plated steel. Designer: Carl Öjerstam. RA. W21%×D22×H32¼". Seat H17%". Transparent 201.150.38

washable cover. Painted

Black/Eslöv white/black

Seat W13%×D13%×H181/2".

solid birch, RA.

998.503.89

TOBIAS chair



URBAN chair \$39.99 Stackable. Plastic. Designer: C Öjerstam/M Elebäck. W201/2×D201/8×H317/8". Seat H17¾". Red 900.872.49



STEFAN chair \$19.99 Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W161/2×D191/4×H353/8". Seat H173/4". Black 700.338.70



Cotton and viscose.

Chrome-plated steel.

BÖRJE chair \$59.99

Seat H181/2".

100% cotton washable cover.

Clear lacquered solid birch.

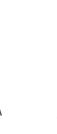
RA. W17%×D21%×H39%".

Gobo white 301.162.02

NILS chair with armrests \$79.99 100% cotton machine washable cover. Painted solid birch, RA. W23%×D221/2×H311/2". Seat H18%". Black/Blekinge white 998.487.06



BERNHARD chair \$119 **ELIAS** chair with armrests \$69.99 Woven, tinted and clear lacquered paper. Steel. Designer: Ola Wihlborg, RA. 100% polyester cushion cover. W17%×D19%×H30%". Polyurethane foam filling. Designer: Maria Vinka. RA. Seat H18%". Black 401.376.85 W24×D22%×H32%". Seat H17¾". Black 301.396.04



GILBERT chair \$49.99 Stained and clear lacquered oak veneer. Steel. RA. W181/2×D181/2×H331/2". Seat H16%". Brown-black 201.127.18



EDGAR folding chair \$59.99 Clear lacquered birch veneer. Chrome-plated steel. W1734×D2078×H3258". Seat H181/8". 301.411.69



NISSE folding chair \$24.99 Plastic. Chrome-plated steel. Designer: Lisa Norinder. W1734×D181/2×H297/8". Seat H17¾". High-gloss white 101.150.67



EVERT stool \$4.99/ea Stackable. 100% plastic. Designer: K Hagberg/ M Hagberg. Seat Ø91/2, H173/4". Green 101.181.84 Black 601.181.86 Yellow 401.181.87

FUSION table and four chairs

\$299



FUSION table and four chairs \$299

Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer. Chrome-plated steel. Designer: Sandra Kragnert. RA. Table L331/8×W331/8×H291/2". Chair W24×D20%×H29%". Seat H18%". Medium brown 700.925.53

JOKKMOKK table and



JOKKMOKK table and four chairs \$129

Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. Table L46½×W29½×H29". Chair W16×D18×H35". Seat H17". Antique stain 800.865.75

GRANÅS table and two chairs

\$9999



new GRANAS table and two chairs \$99.99

Tempered glass top. Powder-coated steel. Flax straw. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. Table L30¾×W30¾×H29½". Chair W161/8×D191/4×H337/8". Seat H181/8". Black 801.571.29



LAVER table and four chairs \$99.99

Tempered glass top. Stackable chairs. Powder-coated steel. Plastic. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. RA. Table L43¼×W29%×H28¾". Chair W15%×D15¾×H30%". Seat H1734". Silver-color/white 501.528.16



just add hungry guests



FÄRGRIK dinnerware set \$24.99/18pcs

and Ø61/4" bowl. Stoneware. 201.455.73

Includes six of each: Ø10%" plate, Ø81/4" side plate

SVALKA red wine glasses \$4.99/6pk

Glass, 10 oz. 300,151,23



VÄGHULT candles









VÄGHULT candles in cups \$3.99/9pk Plastic, paraffin/ vegetable wax. Ø21/4". Assorted colors 101.519.51 GLIMMA candle holders \$1.99/6pk Glass. 201.141.71



TROLSK serving plate \$6.99 Melamine. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard/Nygårds Maria. 13×13". White/green 201.329.76



SNÄRTIG vase 79¢ Glass. Designer: Emma Dafnäs. H7". 401.131.80



FANTASTISK napkins \$1.99/50pk Paper. 1534×1534". Green 001.498.31



LYFT flatware set \$14.99/20pcs Includes four of each: fork, knife, spoon, teaspoon and salad/ dessert fork. Stainless steel and plastic. White 601.498.14



VÄNLIG pitcher \$2.99 Glass. 34 oz. 101.316.99



PANNÅ placemat \$1.99 Plastic. Ø15". Green 601.526.08 FÄRGRIK HÖGST series Earthenware, Designer: M Vinka/ S Edholm/L Ullenius. Light green/white. Deep plate \$3.99 Ø9". 801.644.79 Plate \$3.99 Ø11". 201.644.77



CECILIA fabric \$5.99/yd 100% cotton. Designer: S Edholm/L Ullenius. Imported. W59". White/green/black 201.539.83



TRYGG serving bowl \$3.99 See p. 316.



The real dream? When it works as good as it looks.

























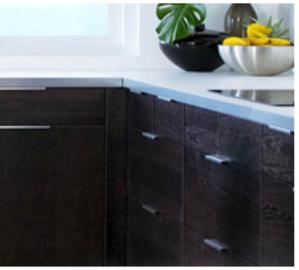






Lots more kitchen styles at IKEA-USA.com/kitchen





More at your local IKEA store or see all at IKEA-USA.com/kitchen



You dream, plan and decide. We can help with the rest.

Once your kitchen plan is set, come to your local IKEA store to settle the details, place the order and choose what services you want. For instance, having us deliver the new kitchen to your home. Along with someone who can assemble and install it for you.

AKURUM kitchen with ÄDEL medium brown doors and drawer fronts/AVSIKT roll-front cabinet \$2699

ÄDEL doors/drawer fronts in stained andclear lacquered solid birch/birch veneer. AVSIKT roll-front cabinet in foil finish. Shown with VÄRDE brushed nickel-plated aluminum handles and NUMERÄR black laminate countertop with stainless steel effect edge. RA.

DATID OBI M50 built-in oven \$599 Convection. Mechanical clock, Continuous cleaning, 3.1 cu ft. W23%×D21%×H23%". Anthracite. 801.104.91 GRUNDTAL rail \$8.99/ea

Stainless steel. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar, RA. L31½". 100.113.95 **SVEJE rug \$12.99**

100% cotton. Imported. W2'11"×L4'11". Black/white 201.470.63



Make use of all the space you got. The AVSIKT roll-front cabinet offers smart countertop storage for big kitchen utensils that you want to hide. And there's room for the laptop too, when it's not in use.

GRUNDTAL countertop halogen lighting \$49.99/ea

Three halogen bulbs included. Steel and plastic. Glass. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. Max 3×10W. RA. W22×D3×H1". Stainless steel/gray. 301.193.28 Use with ANSLUTA power cord \$5, see p. 327.

ANTIFONI work lamp \$24.99

Halogen bulb included. Painted steel. Glass. Cast iron base. RA. Max 40W. Shade Ø4". H20". Silver 801.288.01

MALTE bar stool \$39.99

Suitable for bar height 35%". Painted solid birch and birch veneer. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. W17%×D11%×H26%". Seat H24¾". Black 201.305.57



All IKEA AKURUM kitchens have a 25-year limited warranty. Find out more on page 366.





Made for everyday life. Tested accordingly.

AKURUM kitchen with LIDINGÖ white doors/ drawer fronts and LIDINGÖ glass doors \$1849 LIDINGÖ painted finish doors/drawer fronts and tempered glass doors. Shown with ANTIK brushed nickel-plated aluminum handles/knobs, RA. **DÅTID HOO M50 extractor** hood \$479 Three speed fan. 400 CFM. 6.93 sones. W23%×D201/8×H311/2-51". Anthracite 801.105.04 DÅTID OBI M50 oven \$599

Convection. Pastry function.

Continuous cleaning. Mechanical clock. 3.1 cu ft. W23%×D21%×H23%". Anthracite 801.104.91

ELVERDAM single-lever kitchen faucet \$179

Pulls out to facilitate rinsing of dishes. CSA/IAPMO approved. Nickel-plated brass. H15¾". Stainless steel-color 401.133.83



AKURUM cabinets, RATIONELL drawers & shelves, kitchen fronts, countertops and sinks have a 25-year limited warranty. (Except LAGAN). Find out more on p. 366.



Faucets have a 10-year limited warranty. (Except LAGAN). Find out more on p. 366.



Appliances have a FREE 5-year limited warranty. (Except LAGAN). Find out more on p. 366.



The secret to an efficient kitchen can be found behind every cabinet door

AKURUM kitchen with ABSTRAKT high-gloss white doors and new RUBRIK copper effect doors \$4499 ABSTRAKT foil finish doors. RUBRIK doors high-pressure

melamine laminate. Shown with STRECKET copper-color handles. RA.

NUTID HDN SI850 freehanging extractor hood \$1199 Ceiling mounted, free-hanging hood with three different speeds. 502 CFM. 8.37 sones, RA. W29%×D15¾×H31½-51%". Stainless steel 101.423.58

OXSKÄR single-lever kitchen faucet \$299 Cartridge with hard, durable ceramic discs/ seals; can withstand high friction that occurs when discs interact to regulate water temperature. CSA/IAPMO approved. Chrome-plated

brass. RA. H8%". 701.133.91



Waste sorting can be more than just a trash can. A pull-out waste sorting station makes recycling less of a chore and more of a natural part of your everyday routines.

new RATIONELL waste sorting bin \$7.99 Rounded corners; easy to clean. Folding handles; keep the bin-liner in place and make the bin easy to carry. Plastic. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. 4 gal. L11×W8×H15".

901.548.04 **BÄSTIS FLÄCK food bowl** \$9.99/ea Anti-slip material on the lower edge keeps the bowl in place. Many big dogs prefer to eat from a food bowl placed above floor level; use with BÄSTIS stand for food bowls, sols separately. Stainless steel. Designer: Monika Mulder. 51 oz. Ø10¼, H4". 400.953.17 **GRUNDTAL** cabinet lighting \$19.99/ea Halogen bulb included. Brushed nickel-plated steel. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. Max 20W. Stainless steel 501.435.82 Use with ANSLUTA 6-way power cord supply \$15, see p. 326. DIMPA bag \$1.50/ea Plastic. W141/4×D91/2×H173/4". 201.301.28



What's the use of a beautiful kitchen if you can't find the whisk?

With RATIONELL interior fittings you can organize the insides of all your cabinets and drawers so that every little (and big) thing in your kitchen has a home. The wide range of boxes, drawer dividers and trays offer specific solutions for all your storage needs, and you can add on more RATIONELL organizers as your needs change. And that whisk? Top center drawer.

1. RATIONELL VARIERA flatware tray \$19.99 Clear lacquered solid beech. RA. W15×D19". 501.167.05 2-3. RATIONELL dividers

Adjustable dividers; helps you organize the drawer space according to your own storage needs. Aluminum and plastic. RA.

2. Dividers for drawers

\$14.99/set of 6 Frame W15". 900.927.31 3. Dividers for deep drawers \$19.99/set of 6

Frame W30%". 400.902.49

4. RATIONELL VARIERA box for vegetables \$12.99 Box with grid on bottom; prevents moisture from forming so vegetables stay fresh longer. Tinted lacquered birch veneer. RA. W9½×D9½×H5%". 301.339.61 5. RATIONELL VARIERA box \$4.99 Plastic. W11%×L7%×H3%". Transparent 401.182.72

6. RATIONELL VARIERA box \$19.99 Tinted lacquered birch veneer. RA. W18%×D9½×H5%". 301.167.11

7. RATIONELL corner base cabinet pull-out fitting \$119
Adjustable shelves; adapt spacing according to your personal storage needs.
Melamine foil finish and powder-coated steel. RA.

L39%×W18%×H2%". Gray 001.167.41

RA=Requires Assembly KITCHEN 125



Out-of-the-box cooking

VÄRDE freestanding kitchen units are like furniture. With minimal planning, you can create a sturdy kitchen with unique design, lots of room to work and spacious drawers. And with matching appliances, just plug in and start cooking!

VÄRDE cabinet for built-in oven/cooktop \$349

Adjustable shelves; adapt spacing to your own needs. Handles included. Clear lacquered birch veneer. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. W6914×D2356×H3536". 300.491.99

new VÄRDE base cabinet and countertop \$429

Adjustable legs. Handles and hinges included. Clear lacquered birch veneer. Oiled solid birch. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. W571/2×D251/8×H353/8". White 398.680.09

VÄRDE sink cabinet \$159

Adjustable legs. Handles and hinges included. Clear lacquered birch veneer. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. W52%×D23%×H34¼". White 446.310.07

VÄRDE sink \$130

Stainless steel sink. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. L57½×D25%". 300.512.67 VÄRDE glass-door wall

cabinet \$129/ea Folding door; space-saving when open. Handle included. Painted finish and glass. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. W47¼×D145/8×H11¾". White 501.584.13

VÄRDE wall shelf \$39.99

Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. W19%×D8¼×H55%". 100.942.44

VÄRDE kitchen trolley \$129

Two adjustable legs and two legs with casters for easy mobility. Stainless steel and oiled solid birch. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. L25%×W19%×H33½". 746.318.07



No matter what kind of kitchen you have, a kitchen trolley is a simple way to gain more workspace when you need it.

KITCHEN 127 RA=Requires Assembly



IKEA appliances match your kitchen and your everyday cooking needs

AKURUM kitchen with TIDAHOLM brown-black doors/drawer fronts \$4899

Stained and clear lacquered solid oak/oak veneer. Shown with VINNA stainless steel handles and PRÄGEL white laminate countertop. RA.

NUTID gas cooktop \$499

Three burners. Removable pot support in durable cast iron for increased stability and easy cleaning. Heats quickly and reacts rapidly and precisely when you regulate temperature; easy to adjust the heat. W30%×D13¾×2¼". Black 801.520.23

NUTID HDN P850 extractor

hood \$899 Stainless steel. Three speed fan. Use in two ways: preset for connection to ductwork for outdoor venting or use with charcoal filter for recirculation of air. 2×40W halogen bulbs included. Washable filter included. W30×D195/8×H317/8-461/2". 301.423.57

DÅTID oven \$749 Delay bake and delay clean function. Custom broil. 4.1 cu ft. W2934×D2378×H29". Anthracite 901.423.21

DÅTID microwave oven \$549

Auto cook, reheat and defrost functions, 10 power levels. 800W. 1.4 cu ft. Electronic timer. For installation in high cabinet. W2934×D2114×H1778". Anthracite 201,423,29

NUTID S23 Counter Depth fridge + freezer \$1399

Water and ice maker in door. Three adjustable tempered glass shelves. Stainless steel. Energy Star® Qualified. Fridge: 14 cu ft. Freezer: 9.01 cu ft. W36×D271/2×H683/4". 201.423.72

Browse through all our appliances at IKEA-USA.com/appliances



All IKEA appliances have a FREE 5-year limited warranty. (Except LAGAN). Find out more on p. 366.

Pick your style and let the price surprise you



AKURUM cabinets, RATIONELL drawers & shelves, kitchen fronts, countertops and sinks have a 25-year limited warranty. (Except for LAGAN). Find out more on p. 366.



What's included in the price?

The total price includes cabinets, fronts interior shelving, drawer and door dampers (not included in HÄRLIG combinations), hinges, toekicks, legs, visible mouldings and panels. Your choice of countertops, sinks, faucets, knobs and handles, appliances and lighting are sold separately.



This symbol means that your kitchen doors are available in the store for you to take home today.

DELIVERY CHARGE APPLIES

This symbol means that you need to order your kitchen doors and then they will be delivered to you at an extra delivery cost.

Details at IKEA-USA.com/kitchenservices



\$799 **HÄRLIG** white Melamine foil finish.



\$999 APPLÅD white Painted finish.



\$999 APPLÅD black Painted finish.



\$1399 STÅT white Painted finish.





\$1499

NEXUS birch veneer Tinted lacquered birch veneer.



\$1499

oak veneer.

NEXUS brown Stained and clear lacquered



\$1499

NEXUS brown-black Stained and clear lacquered oak veneer.



\$1499

NEXUS yellow-brown Stained and clear lacquered oak veneer.



\$1599 ÄDEL white Foil finish.



\$1799 FAGERLAND antique stain Stained and clear lacquered solid pine.



\$1899 LIDINGÖ white Painted finish.



\$1999 \$ 3 ÄDEL beech Clear lacquered solid beech/ beech veneer.



\$1999

ÄDEL birch Clear lacquered solid birch/ birch veneer.



\$1999 ÄDEL medium brown Stained and clear lacquered solid birch/birch veneer.



\$2199 ABSTRAKT high-gloss red High-gloss foil finish.

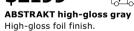


\$2199 **ABSTRAKT** white Foil finish.

 \equiv



\$2199





\$2299 LILJESTAD dark brown Stained and clear lacquered

solid oak.

veneer.



\$2399 **TIDAHOLM** oak Tinted lacquered solid oak/oak veneer.



\$2399 TIDAHOLM brown-black Stained and clear lacquered

solid oak/oak veneer.



\$2599 SOLÄR beech Clear lacquered solid beech/



\$2899 \$ 3 **ASKOME** ash Tinted lacquered solid ash/ash

beech veneer.

Next step? Make your dream a reality!



The 3D kitchen planner is available at your local IKEA store or can be downloaded at

IKEA-USA.com/kitchenplanner

Want more inspiration?

For even more kitchens with different expressions and solutions check out the web, the kitchen brochure and your local IKEA store where you also can open drawers and look inside cabinets.

Want to start planning?

Measure your kitchen space first and then start planning, using the 3D planner that you download from IKEA-USA.com/kitchenplanner or the punch-out puzzle in the kitchen brochure. Add lighting, wall organizers and trolleys to make your kitchen even more functional.

Need help?

We can help you with measuring your kitchen, financing the purchase and with delivering and installing it. Read more on p. 365.

> Pick up the new kitchen brochure in your local store or order it at IKEA-USA.com/brochures



NEW LOWER PRICES!



just add sticky fingers

ENVIS rubber spatulas \$4.99/set of 2

Melamine and silicone rubber. W4 L8%" and W15/8×L11", 801,349,58

IKEA 365+ three-tier serving stand





TEKLA tea towel 49¢/ea 100% cotton, Imported. W20×L26". White/red 101.009.09



new

DRÖMMAR baking tins \$6.99/set of 2 See p. 309

MAGASIN rolling pin \$3.99 Solid birch, L17", 764,856,05

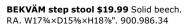


new DRÖMMAR two-in-one springform tin \$9.99

Baking tin with two different bottoms. 2.4 qt and 2.7 qt. Steel coated with non-stick Teflon® Prima. Ø9". Red 101.330.47



BEKVÄM step stool





DRÖMMAR pastry cutters \$3.99/set of 6 Stainless steel. 301.330.46

BURKEN jar with lid \$3.99 Glass/aluminum, 37 oz. 861,301.00



SOCKERÄRT vase/pitcher

\$12.99 Also use for beverages.

Solid wood. L11". 961.276.06

Enameled steel. H8¾". 801.484.65 MIXA kitchen utensil set 49¢/3pcs Last year's price-59¢





1-7. TUNDRA floor, click-lock function \$1.15/sq ft

Flooring with click system is easy to lay; no adhesive required. Laminate. One pack covers 25.73 sq ft. 1. White 801.030.18

- **2.** Maple effect 200.700.11
- 3. Oak effect 800.700.13
- **4.** Antique effect 600.700.14
- **5.** Medium brown 601.030.19
- **6.** Dark brown 201.370.78
- **7.** Black/white patterned 901.519.47

THIS PAGE:

8. MARKLAND floor \$2.25/sq ft Laminate. One pack covers 19.48 sq ft. White 601.380.90

9. SLÄTTEN floor, click-lock function 65¢/sq ft Laminate. One pack covers 24.76 sq ft. Beech effect 201.448.80





LEVANGER mirror new EDLAND dressing table new EDLAND series Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. RA. Four-poster queen bed frame \$299 See p. 163 Dressing table \$199 See p. 163 Linen cabinet \$399 Tempered glass doors. Three adjustable shelves included. W36¼ ×D20½×H76¾". Gray 301.628.64 LEVANGER mirror \$79.99 Hang horizontally or vertically. Mounting fittings included. Brass finish. Glass. W37¾×H22½". 0001111 W373/8×H227/8". Gold-color 301.212.51 RA=Requires Assembly

A private space for you and 30 of your favorite sweaters

(+)BEATA BLAD full/queen duvet cover set /3pcs 140 ires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.

A simple white bedroom? Sure, it used to be.

Luckily, budgets don't dictate creativity, and a great bedroom can spring from a thin wallet. Start with a base in simple white and then paint the place with textiles. They're an easy way to liven up a room without killing your budget. And since textiles are a snap to change, that basic white bedroom can end up giving you hundreds of options. See this room change expressions at IKEA-USA.com/textiles

ASPELUND queen bed frame \$179 Foil finish. Bed base and underbed storage boxes sold separately, RA. White 998.615.71

BEATA BLAD full/queen duvet cover set \$29.99/3pcs Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. Bedlinen densely woven from fine yarn; soft and durable quality. 100% cotton. Designer: B B Becker/M Bache. Orange 001.458.09 Available in other sizes. Prices vary.

CECILIA fabric \$5.99/yd Choice of patterns. 100% cotton. Designer: S Edholm/L Ullenius. W59". Orange/pink/white 001.539.84 TYGLÖSA stretcher frame

\$4.99 Make a picture by fastening your favorite fabric to the frame. Fabric sold separately. Solid pine. RA. W1934×H1934". 701.260.44 **ASPELUND** wardrobe with three doors \$199 Mirrored door. Includes four adjustable shelves, one clothes rail and knobs included. Foil finish and glass. RA. W511/8×D211/4×H743/4". White 801.572.14

RITVA pair of curtains with tie-backs \$29.99 Includes two panels with tie-backs, W57×L98" each. Hem to desired length with enclosed iron-on hemming strip. 100% cotton. Orange 901.564.88



Work of art made from several TYGLÖSA stretcher frames and various IKEA fabrics including CECILIA. See all IKEA fabrics by the yard at your IKEA store or at IKEA-USA.com/textiles





Multiple mirrors take the guess work out of styling. Hanging three in a row - the outside two on hinges - lets you see yourself from all angles.

PAX HEMNES wardrobe with three doors \$520

Handles sold separately. Stained and clear lacquered solid pine and foil finish. Designer: K Hagberg/ M Hagberg, RA. W59×D23%×H92%". Black-brown 498.417.12 KOMPLEMENT interior organizers sold separately.

PAX shelves \$15/2pk Foil finish. RA. W19%×D22%". Black-brown 701.216.35

new KOMPLEMENT storage with nine compartments \$30

Pulls out for easy overview and access to contents. Polyester/ aluminum. Designer: Magnus Elebäck. RA. W19%×D22%". Gray 901.393.33

KOMPLEMENT drawer \$30/ea Foil finish. RA.

W19%×D22%".

Black-brown 101.216.76 **HEMNES 8-drawer dresser**

\$299 Extra roomy drawers. Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W63¾×D20½×H38".

Black-brown 501.212.50 STAVE mirrors \$169.97

Create your own combination of three mirrors. The hinges needed to create this solution are enclosed with STAVE 1534×63". Stained and clear lacquered solid oak. Glass. RA. W63×H63".

Black-brown 798.626.56 **ALVINE RUTA kilim rug \$149**

Reversible; two identical sides for even wear. Handwoven. 100% pure new wool pile. 100% cotton warp. Imported. W5'7"×L7'10". White/yellow 501.682.85



Make your private space even more private by hanging curtains around the bed. The perfect secluded place to

new TRONDHEIM series

Painted finish. Designer: Magnus Elebäck. RA. Queen bed frame \$299

Bed base sold separately. White 998.615.66

Nightstand \$79.99/ea

W22%×D15×H20%". White 001.645.05

new ALINA full/queen bedspread and two cushion covers \$69.99 100% cotton cover. Polyester fiber filling. Cushion cover 26×26". White 101.626.38 Also available (not shown): Twin \$49.99 301.626.37 Shown with: GOSA

TULPAN pillow \$9.99/ea 100% cotton cover. Feather

filling. 26×26". 801.346.18

WILMA pair of curtains \$9.99 Includes two panels, W57×L98" each. Polyester/ cotton. White 501.120.00 Curtain solution created with DIGNITET hanging system,

PAX TONNES sliding door wardrobe combination

Aluminum and tempered glass doors. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. RA. W1181/8×D26×H927/8". White 898.627.50 KOMPLEMENT interior organizers sold separately,

TÅRNBY rug \$99.99 Handwoven. 100% jute. A complete bedroom for under \$600

1. DVALA standard/queen pillowcases \$4.99/2pk 100% cotton. Imported. Black 601.458.49

2. new ENGAN full bed frame \$129 Foil finish. Powder-coated steel.

Designer: Henrik Preutz. Bed base sold separately. RA. Walnut effect 698.615.39

SULTAN FLORVÅG full foam mattress \$149 Two layers of foam offer comfortable support. Machine washable cotton/polyester cover. Imported. White 401.397.45

SULTAN LURÖY full slatted bed

base \$50 17 slats of layer-glued birch provide support for your body. Light gray 701.602.12

3. new ENGAN wardrobe with

two doors \$179 One clothes rail and one shelf included. Foil finish. Mirrored door. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. W30¾×D20½×H78". 501.587.57

4. KVART wall/clamp spotlight

\$6.99 Painted steel. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. Max 25W. Shade Ø3". White 800.948.01

5. RITVA throw \$7.99

Acrylic/polyester/mohair. Imported. W51×L67". Green 001.516.97

6. ULSBERG nightstand \$29.99

Powder-coated steel. Tempered glass. Designer: Francis Cayouette. RA. W181/2×D181/2×H221/2". Dark gray/frosted glass. 201.631.28

7. LUPIN Venetian blind \$14.99

Clear lacquered solid wood. RA. W32×L51". Natural 101.175.18

8. KAJSA BLAD full/queen

duvet cover set \$14.99/3pcs Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. Imported. Designer: Anna Salander. White/gray 301.512.43

\$586⁹⁴





Cross your fingers for a rainy day

HOPEN queen bed frame \$249 Foil finish. RA. Bed base and underbed boxes sold separately. Black-brown 198.498.04

ANDREA SATIN full/queen duvet cover set \$49.99/3pcs

Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. Designer: Charlotte Skak. Multicolor/ purple 101.456.44 Available in other sizes. Prices vary.

KAJSA VIRKA throw \$24.99

100% cotton. Designer: Anna Salander. W51×L67". Striped white/multicolor 301.516.86

HOPEN 4-drawer

chest \$199/ea Foil finish. Tempered glass. RA. W311/2×D191/4×H337/8". Black-brown 801.295.89 **TUPPLUR roller blind \$29.99**

Black out blind; special coating that does not let any light through. Galvanized steel. 100% cotton. RA. W47×L77".

IKEA 365+ BRASA table lamp \$79.99

White 700.996.15

Dimmer function; adjust the light intensity according to need. Powder-coated steel. Designer: A Nilsson/H Preutz/ T Eliasson. Max 100W. RA. Shade Ø18". H27". White 001.487.61

LACK wall shelf \$9.99/ea

Concealed mounting fittings. Painted finish. Max load 7 lbs. RA. W1134×D1014". Red 901.036.21

BERYLL wall spotlight \$14.99/ea

Halogen bulb included. Lacquered plastic. Designer: Richard Clack. RA. Max 20W. D6". Black 001.360.70

KOLDBY cow hide \$249

Will retain its natural appearance and quality over a long time. Sizes vary from 34-48 sq ft. Assorted patterns 101.572.17

All textiles shown are imported.





Little bedroom + lots of stuff = exactly what good storage was made for

Just because you want to cut the clutter, doesn't mean you want to toss the stuff. With boxes up high and storage below the bed you get to keep every sappy love letter and vacation souvenir, while still keeping your room under

LEFT PAGE:

new PAX UGGDAL wardrobe with sliding doors \$900

Foil finish. Tempered glass and aluminum. W7834×D26×H9276". Birch effect/gray. KOMPLEMENT interior organizers sold separately, see p. 172.

MALM 2-drawer chest \$49.99 Also use as a nightstand.

Clear lacquered birch veneer. W15%×D18%×H22". 900.539.18

MALM 6-drawer chest \$129

Last year's price \$149 Clear lacquered birch veneer. W311/2×D187/8×H483/8". 400.539.30

STAVE mirror \$49.99 Clear lacquered solid birch. Glass. W15¾×H63". 101.259.81

KNUBBIG table lamp \$16.99

Mouthblown glass. Designer: Michiko Nakata. Max 15W. Ø8, H8". Black 101.594.19

IKEA 365+ RISP full/queen duvet cover set \$49.99/3pcs

Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. Duvet cover with contrasting sides for variation. Lyocell/ cotton. Designer: Maria Vinka. Black/white 601.233.57

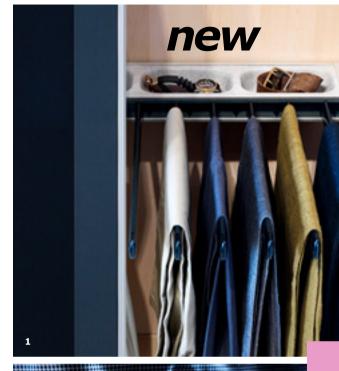
KASSETT clothes box \$5.99/ea Last year's price \$9.99/ea See p. 296.

THIS PAGE:

1. new KOMPLEMENT pants hanger with 5 compartments \$40 Pulls out for easy overview and access. Holds minimum 14 pairs of pants, 100% polyester. Powder-coated steel and

plastic. W39%×D22%". Beige 401.411.40 2. SAMLA box with lid \$13.99

Plastic. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. L31×W221/2×H7". Clear 698.713.88





Think smart. Not small.



Fold it

NISSE folding chair \$12.99/ea

Plastic and powder-coated steel. Designer: Lisa Norinder. W17¾×D18½×H29½". Black 301.150.66

Screen it new ALVINE FLÄTA pair of curtains \$14.99

100% polyester. Imported. Includes two panels, W57xL98" each. White 001.601.97 ALVINE FLÄTA pair of

\$14⁹⁹

Extend it new HEMNES twin day-bed frame with two drawers \$499

Four functions: sofa, single bed, bed for two and storage. (Shown as bed for two.) Bed base included. Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. RA.

W40½×L77½×H35½". Black-brown 201.628.88

LEKSVIK drop

152



Convert it

LEKSVIK drop-leaf table \$169Stained and clear lacquered solid

pine. RA. L231/4/35/467/8×W303/4×H291/8".

L23¼/35/46%×W30¾×H2 Black 201.160.52



Move it

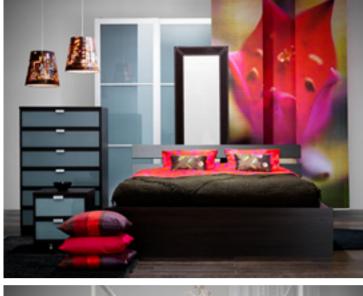
ODDA nightstand \$49.99 Painted finish. RA. W24×D17¾×H17¾". White 501.205.47

RA=Requires Assembly









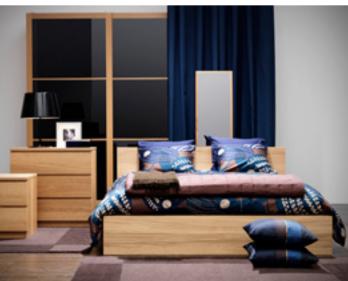
Lots more bedroom styles at IKEA-USA.com/bedrooms













HEMNES – Traditional and personal

Why stick with tradition when you can make it better - and brighter? Start with black or white and then give your bedroom a burst of color. The HEMNES series offers beds, nightstands, chests and a freestanding wardrobe. Mix the pieces and finishes for a bedroom that's practical but never ever dull.























LEFT PAGE:

HEMNES queen bed frame \$279 Bed base sold separately. Painted finish. RA. White 198.497.95 **HEMNES nightstand** \$59.99 Stained and clear lacquered solid pine, RA, W181/8×D133/4×H271/2", Red 501.241.59 PAX BIRKELAND wardrobe with four doors \$680 Painted and foil finish. RA. W7834×D2356×H9276". White 298.308.61 Handles and KOMPLEMENT interior organizers sold separately.

THIS PAGE: **HEMNES series** RA. #2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 10 Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. #1, 4 Painted finish. 1. Twin daybed frame with three

drawers \$399 Four functions: sofa, single

bed, bed for two and storage. Bed base included. Designer: Carina Bengs. W41×L78¾×H33%". White 300.803.16

2. Nightstand \$79.99 W15%×D15%×H29½". Black-brown 701.418.60

3. Nightstand \$59.99 W181/8×D133/4×H271/2". Black-brown 901.212.34

5. 6-drawer chest \$279

4. Storage bench \$179 Designer: Carina Bengs. W551/8×D161/8×H227/8". White 501.418.56

Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. W43¼×D20½×H52". Blue 901.212.48 6. Linen cabinet \$299 Includes two adjustable shelves. Tempered glass.

W431/4×D201/8×H52". Yellow 301.418.57

7. new 3-drawer chest \$199 Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. W431/4×D201/8×H381/4.

Black-brown 901.595.71

8. 8-drawer dresser \$299

W6334×D201/8×H38". Black-brown 501.212.50

9. Mirror chest \$279 Painted and foil finish. Glass. W431/4×D201/8×H751/4". White 801.607.06

10. Wardrobe \$399 W431/4×D24×H78". Black-brown 901.418.59

See all HEMNES pieces, sizes and colors at IKEA-USA.com/HEMNES



MALM – Streamline your sanctuary

In a busy life, a MALM bedroom provides a fuss-free escape. Different options mean you pick the storage to suit your needs so unruly socks are tamed and bedside clutter is cleared. All MALM pieces have a clean look and are designed to work together, for a bedroom that's as peaceful as it is functional.



LEFT PAGE:

MALM series Clear lacquered oak veneer.

new 4-drawer dresser \$129 W471/4×D187/8×H215/8". 901.430.90

Nightstand \$49.99 Mounts to headboard.

W19%×D15%×H30%". 100.569.30

Queen bed frame \$199

Bed base sold separately. 498.498.88

THIS PAGE

MALM series Clear lacquered birch veneer, RA.

1. Queen bed frame \$199 Bed base sold separately. 398.498.55 Shown with Queen headboard/bed shelf

set \$199/3pcs Concealed storage for things that you want to keep within easy reach. Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm. 801.094.21

2. 6-drawer dresser \$179

W63×D18%×H30%". 800.539.33

3. STAVE mirror \$39.99 Clear lacquered solid birch and glass. W271/2×H271/2". 701.259.78

new Dressing table \$129

W311/2×D187/8×H483/8". 400.539.30

Glass top. Soft felt trays for jewelry, etc. Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm. W471/4×D161/8×H303/4". 901.431.46

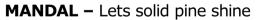
4. 6-drawer chest \$149 Built-in mirror. Glass. W15%×D18%×H48%". 901.065.06 5. 6-drawer chest \$129

6. 4-drawer chest \$99.99

W311/2×D187/8×H391/2", 700.539.24 7. 3-drawer chest \$79.99 W311/2×D187/8×H303/4". 300.539.21 Shown with Glass top \$14.99 Tempered glass. W311/2×D181/8". Transparent gray 401.426.58 8. 2-drawer chest \$49.99 W1534×D1878×H22". 900.539.18

(i) See all MALM pieces at IKEA-USA.com/MALM







MANDAL series

Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. RA. Pine/black

- 1. Queen bed frame with storage boxes \$349 Four large pull-out boxes allow you to utilize the space under the bed. Slatted bed base included. 801.213.38
- **2. Nightstand \$69.99** W17¾×D19¼×H20½". 201.212.75
- **3. 6-drawer dresser \$249** W54¾×D18%×H31½". 001.212.62
- **4. Queen headboard \$149** Six adjustable shelves included. Headboard mounts to the wall. W94½×D11×H24¾". 501.212.74
- **5. Wardrobe with two doors+four drawers \$499** Adjustable shelves. W46%×D23%×H81½". 301.212.65



160 BEDROOM RA=Requires Assembly





new ASPELUND series Foil finish. RA. White

- 1. Queen bed frame \$179 Bed base sold separately. 998.615.71
- 2. Nightstand \$39.99 Mount door to open to the left or right. W141/8×D133/4×H243/4". 401.572.06
- **3. Bed storage box \$49.99/ea** W63×D26¾×H6¾". 201.572.12
- **4. 4-drawer dresser \$179** W66%×D17%×H31%". 601.598.36
- 5. Wardrobe with two doors \$179 One clothes rail and one shelf included. W35%×D21¼×H74¾". 101.598.34



EDLAND – 18th century goes flat pack



new EDLAND series. Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: T Christensen/K Legaard. RA. Gray

- 1. Dressing table \$199 W49¼×D22½×H29½". 701.628.62
- 2. Nightstand \$79.99 W15¾×D15¾×H28¾". 901.628.56
- **3. 2-drawer chest \$199** W45%×D18%×H32%". 501.628.58





4. Wardrobe with two doors \$399 One clothes rail and one shelf included. W35%×D20%×H76%". Gray 801.628.66

5. new EDLAND four-poster queen bed frame \$299 Painted finish. Bed base sold separately. White 898.615.43



ANEBODA – Simply Scandinavian



ANEBODA series Foil finish. Polypropylene drawer and door fronts. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. White

- 1. Queen bed frame \$129 Bed base sold separately. 998.497.58 Shown above with: Bed storage box \$49.99 W591/2×D263/8×H63/4". White 501.217.59
- **2. Nightstand \$39.99** W15¾×D15¾×H28¾". 301.217.60
- 3. 3-drawer chest \$69.99/ea W31½×D15¾×H39¾". 701.217.63
- 4. KOLJA mirror \$9.99 Mounting fittings included. Glass. RA. W24×H24". 948.899.00
- 5. Wardrobe \$99.99 One clothes rail and one shelf included. W31%×D19%×H70%". 901.217.62



ENGAN – Loads of bedroom for little



ENGAN series Foil finish. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. Walnut effect

- 1. Queen bed frame \$149 Bed base sold separately. 998.615.33
- 2. Nightstand \$49.99 W15%×D16%×H20½". 901.587.55
- **3. 2-drawer chest \$99.99** W30¾×D16½×H27½". 101.587.35
- 4. KOLJA mirror \$14.99 Mounting fittings included. Glass. RA. Ø22". 301.335.22



5. Wardrobe with two doors \$179 Mirrored door. One clothes rail and one shelf included. W3034×D201/2×H78". 501.587.57



1. HEMNES mirror \$99.99

Full-length mirror. Hang horizontally or vertically. Painted solid pine. Glass. W291/2×H65". White 700.349.16

2. STAVE mirror \$39.99 Clear lacquered solid oak.

Glass. W271/2×H271/2". 901.259.77

3. JONDAL mirror \$49.99 Full-length mirror. Hang

horizontally or vertically. Polyurethane plastic cover. Glass. W23%×H55%". Dark brown 100.738.78

4. MALMA mirror \$2.99/ea

Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Glass. RA. W101/4×H101/4". Red 301.508.18

5. NORESUND mirror \$19.99

Powder-coated steel. Glass. W291/8×H291/8". Black-brown 900.817.23

6. LEVANGER mirror \$149.97

Clear lacquered brass finish. Glass. RA. W61×H551/8". Gold-color 998.626.60

7. KRABB mirror \$9.99/ea

Full-length mirror. Hang horizontally or vertically. Glass. RA. W7%×H63". 948.903.00

8. STAVE mirror \$69.99

Full-length mirror. Hang horizontally or vertically. Clear lacquered solid birch. Glass. W271/2×H63". 001.259.86

9. KOLJA mirror \$29.99

Full-length mirror. Hang horizontally or vertically. Glass. RA. W23%×H551/8". 201.335.32

10. MONGSTAD mirror

\$99.99 Full-length mirror. Hang horizontally or vertically. Stained and clear lacquered oak veneer. Glass. RA. W37×H74¾". Black-brown 000.815.91

All mirrors shown include mounting fittings.

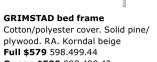


Find more mirrors at your IKEA store.



GRIMSTAD bed frame

plywood. RA. Korndal beige Full \$579 598.499.44 Queen \$599 998.499.42







GRIMEN bed frame

100% wool cover. Solid pine/plywood. RA. Ullevi gray Full **\$479** 398.499.35 Queen \$499 798.499.38



MALM bed frame

Painted ash veneer. RA. Black-brown Full **\$179** 198.498.42 Queen \$199 798.498.44 King \$249 998.498.43



LILLESAND bed frame

Powder-coated steel, RA, Black Full **\$149** 498.499.73 Queen \$179 898.499.71 King \$229 698.499.67



new VANVIK bed frame

Washable cotton cover. Solid pine/plywood. RA. Blekinge white Full \$379 098.615.61 Queen \$399 898.615.57



HEMNES bed frame Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. RA. Black-brown

Full \$279 398.497.75 Queen \$299 998.497.77 King \$349 198.497.76



new TRONDHEIM bed frame

Painted finish. RA. White Full \$279 798.615.67 Queen \$299 998.615.66



ANEBODA bed frame

Foil finish, RA, White Full \$99.99 198.497.57 Queen \$129 998.497.58



FLORÖ bed frame

100% cotton cover. RA. Gobo dark beige Full \$379 798.500.07 Queen \$399 998.500.11 King \$449 798.500.12



HOPEN bed frame

Foil finish and steel. RA. Black-brown Full \$229 798.498.01 Queen \$249 198.498.04 King \$299 598.498.02



IBESTAD bed frame

Powder-coated steel. RA. Silver-color Full \$179 198.499.17 Queen \$199 398.499.16



DALSELV bed frame

Solid pine and steel. Twin \$59.99 100.216.29 Full \$79.99 300.216.28 Queen \$99.99 500.216.27



PAX – One wardobe, many personalities

PAX is one wardrobe system with many, many looks (much more than we can show here!). With doors in a variety of styles and frames in different heights and widths, PAX can go from sleek and space-saving to big and rustic. You customize it to your style and build it to your space. See all the PAX style and size options and start planning at IKEA-USA.com/paxplanner



PAX and KOMPLEMENT have a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 366

PAX LYNGDAL wardrobe with sliding doors

1. new PAX BERGSBO wardrobe with two doors \$260 Handles sold separately. Tempered glass and foil finish. RA. W39%×D23%×H92%". Black-brown/white 198.717.48

2. PAX HEMNES wardrobe with

two doors \$290 Handles sold separately. Stained and clear acquered solid pine and foil finish. RA W39%×D23%×H79¼". Black-brown 198.507.60

3. PAX LYNGDAL wardrobe with sliding doors \$800

Tempered glass, aluminum and foil finish. RA. W78¾×D26×H92¾".
Oak effect/glass 198.504.06

4. PAX HAKADAL wardrobe with sliding doors \$900 Clear lacquered birch veneer and foil finish. RA. W78¾×D26×H92½". Birch effect/birch veneer 898.267.38 5. PAX BIRKELAND wardrobe with one door \$190 Handles sold separately. Painted and foil finish. RA. W19%×D23%×H79¼".

White 098.264.88

with sliding doors \$900

Tempered glass, aluminum and foil finish. RA. W78¾×D26×H92½".

Oak effect/gray 198.698.54

6. new PAX TONNES wardrobe

Tempered glass, powder-coated

7. new PAX UGGDAL wardrobe

aluminum and foil finish. RA. W118%×D26×H92%". White 898.627.50

with sliding doors \$1180

KOMPLEMENT interior organizers sold separately, see p. 354.

new

PAX BIRKELAND wardrobe with one door

\$190

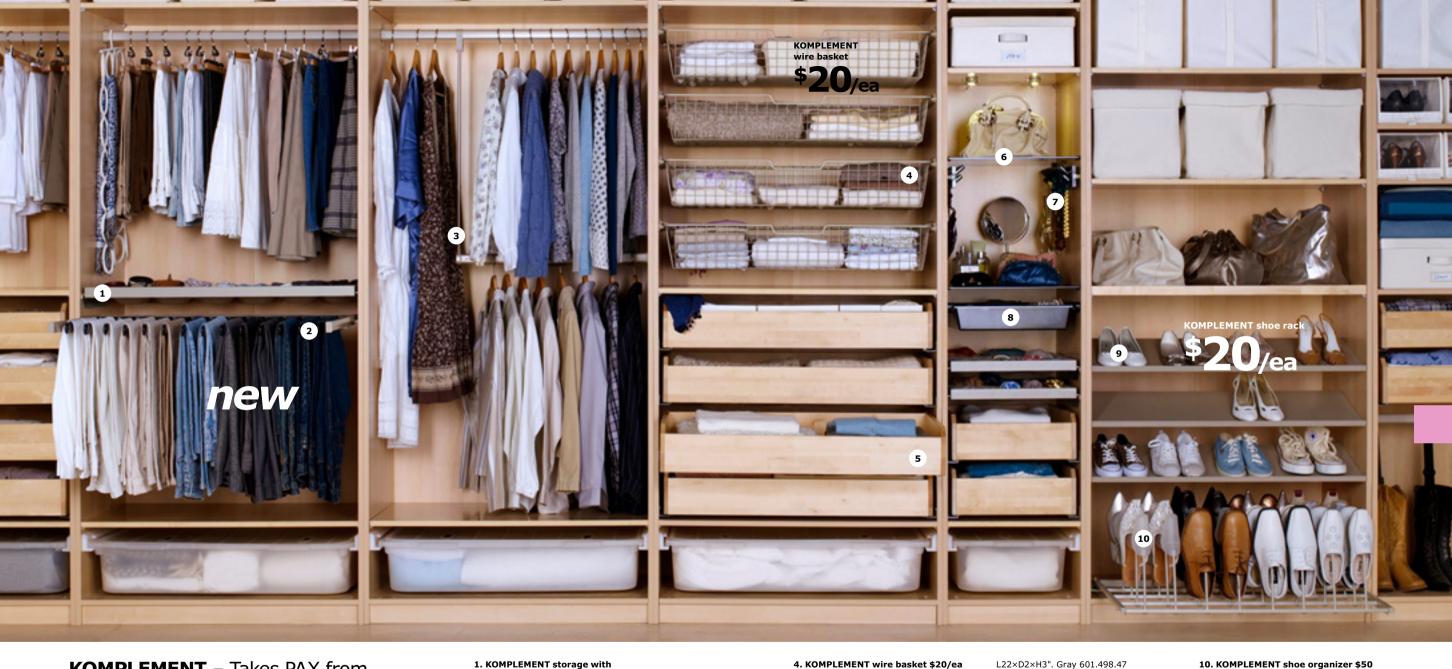
new

2

RA=Requires Assembly

170

171



KOMPLEMENT – Takes PAX from storage space to your all-sorted place

Turn your PAX wardrobe into your dream storage solution with KOMPLEMENT interior organizers. From sweaters to shoes, ties to tiaras KOMPLEMENT caters for it all.

100% polyester. Aluminum. Designer: Magnus Elebäck. Imported. RA. W39%×D22%". Gray 901.465.26 2. KOMPLEMENT pants hanger with five compartments \$40 100% polyester. Powder-coated steel. Imported. RA. W39%×D22%". Beige 401.411.40 3. KOMPLEMENT add-on clothes rail \$5 Powder-coated steel. Designer: Magnus Elebäck. RA. W211/4-303/8".

18 compartments \$40

Beige 801.411.62

4. KOMPLEMENT wire basket \$20/ea Powder-coated steel. RA. Max load 33 lbs. W39%×D22%". Beige 301.067.88 5. KOMPLEMENT drawer \$40/ea

Clear lacquered solid birch. RA. W39%×D22%". Birch 201.033.80

6. KOMPLEMENT shelf \$15 Tempered glass. RA. Max load 44 lbs. W19%×D22%". Gray 801.466.64 7. KOMPLEMENT rack with 16 hooks **\$10** Polystyrene. Designer: Magnus Elebäck. RA. Max load 13 lbs.

L22×D2×H3". Gray 601.498.47

8. KOMPLEMENT storage with compartments \$30

Helps you organize small items. Plastic. RA. Max load 11 lbs. W19%×D22%". Clear/gray 001.473.99

9. KOMPLEMENT shoe rack \$20/ea

Place slanted for storage of shoes or level for clothing. Shelf supports are included. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Magnus Elebäck. RA. W39%×D13%". Beige 801.411.57

10. KOMPLEMENT shoe organizer \$50 Holds up to 16 pairs of shoes. Powdercoated steel. RA. W39%×D22%". Beige 201.079.72

(i) KOMPLEMENT interior organizer buying guide on page 354. See more wardrobes and start planning at your IKEA store or IKEA-USA.com/bedroomplanner.



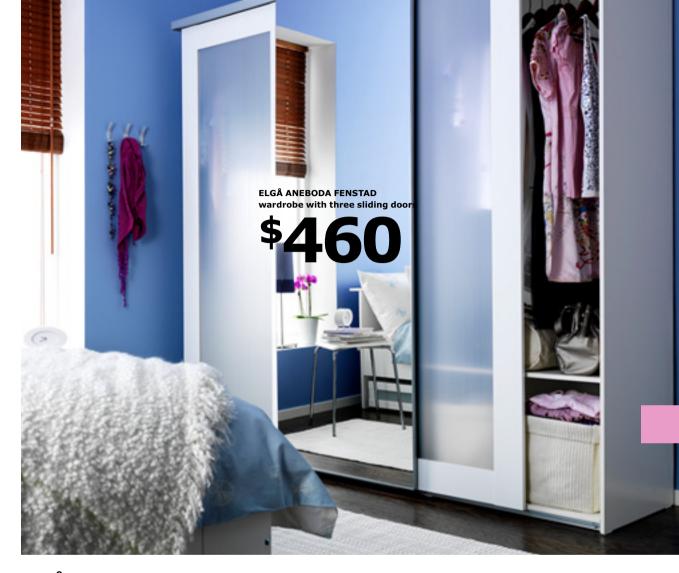
STOLMEN - Build it a million ways (give or take a few)



STOLMEN modular series Aluminum, powder-coated steel and painted finish. Glass. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. White

Two sections \$410 W89%×D19%×H82%-129%". 798.709.82 **One section \$125** W50×D19%×H82%-129%". 198.709.80

- **1. Three sections \$722** W111¾×D19%×H82%-129%". 898.562.97
- **2. Two sections \$359** W70%/59×H82%-129%". 398.389.51
- **3. One section \$168.50** W49¼×D19½×H82½-129½". 998.495.41
- **4. One section \$422** W63×D19%×H82%-129%". 798.676.92
- **5. Post/mirror \$112.50** W19%×D19%×H82%-129%". 098.495.45



ELGÅ – Save your money for the fun part – filling it



new ELGÅ series Foil finish. Glass. RA. ELGÅ shelves and baskets sold separately, see p. 348.

- 1. ELGÅ ENGAN FENSTAD wardrobe with two sliding doors \$330 Two clothes rails included. W571/8×D227/8×H797/8". Dark gray/walnut effect/mirror 498.614.13
- 2. ELGÅ ANEBODA FENSTAD wardrobe with three sliding doors \$460 Three clothes rails included. Polypropylene. W85%×D22%×H79%". White/mirror 598.614.41



ELGÅ ANEBODA wardrobe with two sliding doors

\$280

3. ELGÅ ENGAN wardrobe with two sliding doors \$300 Two clothes rails included. W571/8×D227/8×H797/8".

- Dark gray/walnut effect 698.614.07 4. ELGÅ FENSTAD wardrobe with three sliding doors \$540 Three clothes rails included. W85%×D22%×H79%". Dark gray/mirror 198.614.38
- 5. ELGÅ ANEBODA wardrobe with two sliding doors \$280 Two clothes rails included. W571/8×D227/8×H797/8". White 098.614.10

 $m{i}$ ELGÅ and STOLMEN wardrobe system buying guides on p. 348 and 355.

STOLMEN



new EDLAND 5-drawer chest \$299 Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: T Christensen/K Legaard, RA. W321/4×D201/2×H531/2". Gray 101.628.60



VINSTRA 6-drawer dresser \$399 High-gloss foil finish. Designer: Magnus Elebäck. RA. W63×D173/8×H321/4". Off-white 301.439.60



HOPEN 8-drawer dresser \$299 Foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W63×D19¼×H33%". Black-brown/frosted glass 201.295.92



TRONDHEIM

4-drawer chest

new TRONDHEIM 4-drawer chest \$249 Painted finish. Designer: Magnus Elebäck. RA. W4134×D1958×H461/2". White 601.645.07

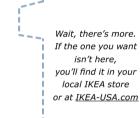




ASPELUND 3-drawer chest \$129 Foil finish. RA. W34%×D17%×H431/4". White 801.598.35



HEMNES 3-drawer chest \$199 Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W431/4×D201/8×H381/4". Red 101.212.47



local IKEA store or at IKEA-USA.com



HEMNES 3-drawer chest \$179 Painted finish. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W431/4×D201/8×H381/4". White 200.678.29



MALM 3-drawer chest \$79.99 Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer, RA. W311/2×D187/8×H303/4". Black-brown 801.033.44



KULLEN 3-drawer chest \$39.99 Melamine foil finish. RA. W271/2×D153/4×H281/8". Black-brown 501.637.54



new ENGAN 4-drawer dresser \$149 Foil finish. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. W461/8×D161/8×H271/2". Walnut-effect 001.587.45



RAST 3-drawer chest \$39.99 Solid pine. RA. W24%×D11¾×H27½". 753.057.09



just add pajamas



FELICIA throw \$9.99 100% acrylic. W51×L67". Cerise 801.087.37



BLOMSTER bowl \$9.99 Glass. L141/2×W31/2×H31/4". Assorted colors 901.300.83 Potpourri sold separately.



ALVINE ÖRTER full/queen duvet cover set \$19.99/3pcs See p. 208.



LJUVLIG series Glass. Designer: Sissa Sundling. Mug \$1.99 Last year's price \$2.99 7 oz. Lilac 901.328.93 Side plate \$2.99 Ø8". Dark lilac 801.317.47



ALINA bedspread and two cushion covers \$69.99 See p. 208.



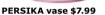
JANUARI/SKIMRA

JANUARI table lamp base \$7.99 See p. 321. SKIMRA shade \$5 Steel. Cotton. Requires assembly, Ø6, H11". Assorted colors 601.541.36

All textiles shown are imported



\$799



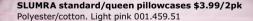
Painted glass. Designer: P Amsell/ B Wesslander. H6¾". Pink 501.565.22



TINDRA scented candle in glass \$1.99 last year's price \$2.49

Paraffin/vegetable wax and glass. H31/4". Red 501.353.32 Remember! Never leave a burning candle unattended.

Steel. H5¾".





ALVINE RÄFFLA cushion cover \$8 100% cotton. 26×26". Red/blue/natural 301.599.13 Shown with GOSA TUPLAN pillow **\$9.99** 100% cotton cover. Feather filling. 26x26". 801.346.18



ALVINE GÅVA cushion cover \$4 See p. 233. Shown with FJÄDRAR inner cushion \$6.99 100% cotton cover. Feather filling. 20×20". 600.667.43



LÅNGASJÖ frames \$4.99/2pk Handmade paper frame. Holds 4×6" image.

W5½×H7". White/assorted patterns 701.462.40



comforter, warmth rate 1 \$9.99/ea Last year's price \$14.99 See p. 216 GOSA SLÅN standard stomach sleeper pillow 99¢ Last year's price \$2.49 See p. 215.







Good night, everyone

Side sleepers, back sleepers, pile-up-the-covers or throw-open-the-windows sleepers. The bed to yourself or a place for the two of you. Everyone has a different way of sleeping, and SULTAN mattresses are designed to suit them all. On our website and at your local IKEA store, we make it easy to find the bed that best matches your needs. For night-after-night comfort that's customized to you...and you, and you, and, yes, that guy over there too.



Most SULTAN mattresses have a 25-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 366.

new SULTAN HAGAVIK queen Active-Response Coil mattress \$449 Active-Response Coils respond independently to cradle your body and help relieve pressure points, while keeping your spine

body and help relieve pressure points, while keeping your spine properly aligned. Cotton and polyester top. Light gray 301.563.06



You spend a lot of time on your mattress. A third of your life, actually. But that doesn't mean finding the right mattress has to be difficult – or dull. So let's get down to what really matters. Comfort is personal, and choosing a mattress should be about you. That's why we develop SULTAN mattresses to correspond to individual sleeping needs.



Weight and height

Your weight and height help determine how firm your new mattress should be. The lighter you are, the softer your mattress.





We all have a favorite way of sleeping. Side-sleepers need a softer mattress to allow the shoulders and hips to sink in, while back sleepers need the support of a firmer mattress.



Body shape

Broad-shouldered? Curvy? Weight and height don't give you the whole picture. Different bodies have different support needs, as well.



Temperature

The right sleeping temperature is key to a good night's sleep. Some of our mattresses are constructed to be especially good at transporting heat and moisture away from the body.

Find your mattress match with our easy on-line guide

IKEA-USA.com/mattresses

new SULTAN HJARTDAL queen memory foam pillowtop mattress \$749 A 2" integrated memory foam pillowtop molds to your body for precise support. Zoned-Response Coils feature comfort zones that eliminate pressure points. Polyester and lyocell top. Imported. White 401.567.06 **new** SULTAN ATNA queen box spring \$250 The springs provide support for your body. Solid wood frame. Cotton and polyester top. RA. White 501.588.18 SULTAN legs \$20/4pk Stainless steel. RA. H7%". 300.451.44

RA=Requires Assembly BEDROOM 183

Spring mattresses provide excellent ventilation and distribute weight evenly to avoid pressure on any one part of your body.



NEW SULTAN HJELMÅS gueen latex pillowtop mattress \$629 Zoned-Response Coils and a 2" integrated pillowtop offer comfort and support. Polyester and lyocell top. White 901,566.76 new SULTAN ATNA queen box spring \$250 Cotton and polyester top. Solid wood and springs. RA. White 501.588.18



new SULTAN HAGAVIK queen Active-Response Coil mattress \$449 Active-Response coils respond independently to cradle your body. Cotton and polyester top. Light gray 301.563.06 new SULTAN AUKRA queen box spring \$250 Cotton and polyester top. Solid wood and springs. RA. Light gray 301.587.82



new SULTAN HARESTUA queen spring mattress \$249 Bonnell springs distribute weight evenly across the mattress. Cotton and polyester cover. Dark gray 701.565.97 new SULTAN AKSDAL queen foundation \$150 Cotton/ polyester cover. Solid wood frame. RA. Dark gray 101.588.58



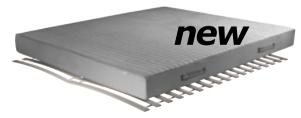
SULTAN HEIDAL queen natural material spring mattress

\$799 Natural latex, lambs' wool and eco-cotton transport moisture away from your body. Active-Response Coils respond independently to cradle your body. 100% eco-cotton cover. White 501.109.73 SULTAN LAXEBY queen slatted bed base \$150 Birch veneer slats. RA. Light gray 201.259.71



new SULTAN HJARTDAL queen memory foam pillowtop mattress \$749 A 2" integrated memory foam pillowtop molds to

your body for precise support. Zoned-Response coils have comfort zones that eliminate pressure points. Polyester and lyocell top. White 401.567.06 SULTAN LAXEBY queen slatted bed base \$150 Birch veneer slats. RA. Light gray 201.259.71



new SULTAN HUGLO queen spring mattress \$299

Extra-firm Bonnell springs distribute weight evenly across the mattress. Cotton and polyester cover. Dark gray 101.563.93 new SULTAN LURÖY queen slatted bed base \$60 Birch veneer slats. Light gray 001.602.15

Foam and latex mattresses cushion your movements and contour to your body. Many are divided into comfort zones for precise support.



SULTAN ENGENES queen latex mattress \$699

Five comfort zones relieve pressure points. Latex core provides breathability as well as precise support. Cotton and polyester cover. White 201.399.92 SULTAN LAXEBY queen slatted bed base \$150 Birch veneer slats. RA. Light gray 201.259.71



SULTAN FOSSING queen latex/foam mattress \$449 Last

year's price \$499 Five comfort zones relieve pressure points. Latex cushion conforms to your body's curves. High-resilience foam responds to your body's curves. Cotton and polyester cover. White 901.398.99 SULTAN LAXEBY queen slatted bed base \$150 Birch veneer slats. RA. Light gray 201.259.71



SULTAN FÅVANG queen high-resilience foam mattress \$299

Five comfort zones relieve pressure points. High-resilience foam responds to your body's curves. Cotton and polyester cover. White 401.398.11

new SULTAN LURÖY queen slatted bed base \$60 Birch veneer slats. Light gray 001.602.15



Three things that will help you sleep better tonight

Try before you buy

No amount of information beats trying out a mattress. So before you buy, come into your local IKEA store. Lay down and relax. When you've made up your mind our delivery service can help you get your mattress home.

Your perfect match

Find your mattress match with our easy on-line guide IKEA-USA.com/mattresses

90 days to decide

We want you to love your new SULTAN mattress. So if, for any reason, you're not happy with your choice, we'll exchange it. And there's no rush. You have 90 days to sleep on it! See p. 369.



STORÅ full/double loft bed frame loft bed = floor space Make room for your friends at

IKEA-USA.com/spacemaker



1. IKEA PS LÖVÅS two-seat sofa-bed

\$349 Two cushions included. 100% cotton denim removable, machine washable cover. Imported. Designer: T Sandell/ C Martin. RA. W641/8×D433/4×H337/8". Bed size 63×80¾". Boden dark blue 598.301.62 **new** BJÄRNUM folding hooks

\$9.99/3pk Folding; saves space when not in use. Nickel-plated aluminum. Designer: Sarah Grönvall. W1¼×D3¼×H3¼". 601.525.90

LERBERG DVD/CD wall shelf \$5.99/ea

Hang horizontally for CDs, vertically for DVDs. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. W33½×D4×H6¼". Dark gray 701.155.21

IKEA PS cabinet \$49.99/ea Lock and key included. Lockable. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Nicholai Wiig Hansen. Max load 132 lbs. RA. W23%×D15%×H19%". White 200.866.82

VIKA FURUSKOG/VIKA FURUSUND desk combination \$139.99

Untreated wood; treat with oil, wax or glazing paint. Solid pine. RA. W47¼×D23%×H28%". 598.688.76

TORBJÖRN swivel chair \$39.99 Polyester, cotton and powder-coated steel.

RA. Seat W15¾×D16%×H16½-19%". Alme black 701.337.61

2. new STORÅ full/double loft bed frame \$299 Mount ladder on right or left side of bed. Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Ample space under bed for storage, desk or seating area. Bed base

included. RA. Black 801.608.67 Top bunk and loft beds are recommended for ages 7 years and older.

MANDAL 6-drawer dresser \$249

Clear lacquered solid pine and stained finish. Designer: Francis Cayouette. RA.

W54¾×D18%×H31½". Black 001.212.62

3. new KOMISK triple cushion covers **\$10** Three connected cushion covers; complete with three 26×26" pillows to create a multi-functional cushion. Pillows sold separately (see below). 100% cotton. Imported. Designer: Jon Eliason. L77×W26". Black 801.600.80 Shown with three GOSA ASTER or **GOSA TULPAN** pillows.

RA=Requires Assembly

GOSA ASTER pillow \$8.99/ea Polyester/cotton cover. Polyester fiber filling. Imported. 26×26". 901.319.16 GOSA TULPAN pillow \$9.99/ea 100% cotton cover. Feather filling. Imported. 26×26". 801.346.18

186 YOUTH ROOM YOUTH ROOM 187



1. VIPPA hooks \$3.99/4pk

Aluminum. Designer: Jonas Kamprad. H3%". 066.837.84

ODDA wardrobe \$299

Includes six shelves, two drawers and one clothes rail. The casters make the bottom drawers easy to move. Painted finish. Designer: Wiebke Braasch. RA. W46%×D21%×H78¾". Black/white 901.205.74

KOMPLEMENT multi-use hanger \$7.99

Takes up as little space as a clothes-hanger but can store 28 different accessories. Polypropylene. Designer: Magnus Elebäck. W17×H33½". White 701.089.12

FREDRIK workstation \$119

Holds up to a 19" monitor. Table top can be mounted at different heights; adjust according to need. Powder-coated steel and melamine foil. Designer: Nicolas Cortolezzis. Max load 110 lbs. RA. W38%×D24%×H58%". White 801.414.83

\$7.99/11pcs Includes: one waste paper basket, one cable holder, one book end, three hooks (max load 22 lbs), three paper

cup. Items in set attach to FREDRIK workstation and can be moved around according to need. Polyester and plastic. Designer: W Braasch/N Cortolezzis. Red 301.383.17

2. ODDA twin bed frame with

headboard \$149 Painted finish. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. Slatted bed base sold separately. RA. White 901.205.50 Create an extra place to sleep with ODDA pull-out bed (sold separately, see your local IKEA store for details). For additional storage or seating add ODDA storage boxes (sold separately, see below).

ODDA storage box with casters

\$79.99/ea Use two boxes under ODDA bed frame with headboard to create a bed with storage that doubles as a table or extra seating. Painted finish. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. RA. W37%×D21¼×H14½". White/black 101.205.54

new VÄNNA mirror \$9.99

Moisture resistant. Suitable for use in high humidity areas. Glass. RA. W11%×H22%". 901.601.74

holders, one pen cup and one small storage RA=Requires Assembly

Do it your own way at IKEA-USA.com/spacemaker



188 YOUTH ROOM YOUTH ROOM 189



1. TROMSÖ twin bunk bed frame \$179

The ladder can be mounted on the left or the right side of the bed. Slatted bed base included. Recommended for ages 7 years and older. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. Silver-color 200.502.92

JULES swivel chair \$39.99

Painted beech plywood and powder-coated steel. Designer: Nicholai Wiig Hansen. RA. Seat W173/8×D161/2×H161/8-207/8". Blue/silver-color 598.483.17

new VIKA AMON/VIKA RÖRBY table

\$69.99/ea Trestle is height adjustable in steps between 23" and 29"; adjust according to need. Painted finish and powder-coated steel. RA. L59×W29½×H23-29". White 398.687.59

TERTIAL work lamp \$8.99

Adjustable arm and head for easy directing of light. Bulb sold separately. Lacquered steel. Max 60W. RA. Shade Ø7". Silver-color 203.703.83

JULES junior desk chair \$39.99

Painted beech plywood and powder-coated steel. Designer: Nicholai Wiig Hansen. RA. Seat W1334×D1256×H15-1956". White/silver-color 298.568.65

KOLON floor protector \$17.99

Suitable for most types of floors and flat-woven rugs. Not suitable for cork floor. Protects flooring against wear and dirt. Plastic. W47¼×L39¾". 448.811.00

SNILLE swivel chair \$22.99

Plastic and powder-coated steel. RA. Seat W181/8×D153/8×H153/8-201/8". White 698.166.41

MIKAEL computer table \$49.99

Pull-out panel; makes keyboard and mouse easy to reach. Painted finish. Max load 55 lbs. RA. W30%×D19%×H29%". White 100.770.46

2. KASSETT series Painted paper board. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA.

Box for paper with lid \$5.99/2pk Last year's price \$9.99/2pk W11×D13¾×H7". Orange 501.505.15

Magazine file \$2.99/2 pk Last year's price \$5.99/2pk

W4×D9¾×H12½". Orange 401.505.11

3. ÄTRAN lockable cabinet \$19.99/ea

The cabinet can be wall-mounted with opening to right or left. Powder-coated steel. W13¾×D57/8×H17¾". White 245.865.10

190 YOUTH ROOM YOUTH ROOM 191



1. new EIDE twin bed frame \$49.99

Powder-coated steel. Bed base sold separately. RA. Black/white 901.609.61

LUSY BLOM cushion \$5.99/ea

100% cotton cover. Polyester/cotton/viscose filling. Imported. Designer: Cilla Ramnek. W26×L12". Blue/multicolor 101.518.28

SLÄTTHULT decoration stickers \$9.99

Happy flowers. Self-adhesive; easy to attach to smooth, clean and dry surfaces. Removable. Paper and plastic. Designer: S Edholm/L Ullenius. 501.510.01

LILL curtains \$4.99/pair of curtains

Includes two panels. Cut to desired length; no hemming needed. 100% polyester. Imported. W110×L98". White 901.119.80

VÄNNA mirror \$39.99

Metal flowers can be used as hooks for jewelry and accessories. Mounting fittings included. Hang horizontally or vertically. Glass and powder-coated steel. Designer: Sigga Heimis. RA. W15¾×H47¼". Red 901.213.33

PAX BALLSTAD wardrobe with one door \$130

Adjustable feet for stability on uneven floors. Knobs and handles are sold separately. Melamine foil finish. RA. W19%×D23%×H92%". White 498.416.70

SNILLE swivel chair \$22.99

Height adjustable for a comfortable sitting posture. Plastic and powder-coated steel. RA. Seat W18%×D15%×H15%–20%". Yellow 598.590.99

new SMÅDAL desk \$89.99

Foil finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W35%×D21¼×H29%". White 301.417.77

2. BÄSTIS cat bed \$14.99

100% polyester removable and machine washable cushion. Imported. Designer: Emma Dafnäs. Ø23¼, H6¼". Turquoise/light green 101.342.21

RA=Requires Assembly

IKEA-USA.com/spacemaker

192 YOUTH ROOM YOUTH ROOM 193



LUSY BLOM rug \$39.99/ea Polypropylene, latex. W4'4"×L6'5". White/multicolor 301.517.09







Turning morning rush hour into quality time.



Being close is nice. Just not in front of the bathroom mirror.

We all need our space. Shelf space. Sink space. Breathing space. The GODMORGON double sink solution helps make your bathroom a functional and harmonious workspace. Two lanes, no waiting and plenty of organized storage space at your fingertips. And at a price that won't leave too much space in your wallet.

LEFT PAGE:

GODMORGON wall cabinet with one door \$69.99/ea

(Four shown.) Four shelves included. Clear lacquered birch veneer and solid birch. Tempered glass shelves. RA. W1534×D51/2×H3734". 301.475.62

GODMORGON/BRÅVIKEN cabinet and sink combina-

tion \$664 Four drawers; for easy overview and access to the contents. Handles included. GODMORGON sink cabinet: Clear lacquered birch veneer and solid birch. BRÅVIKEN double sink: Polvester/crushed marble. RA. W551/8×D187/8×H353/8". 898.620.19 Shown with

LÅNGSKÄR faucet with strainer \$149/ea Chromeplated brass. Designer: Magnus Elebäck. RA. H9%". 501.441.76

MOLGER series Clear lacquered solid birch. RA. Bench \$39.99/ea

W32%×D14%×H19%". 001.545.92

Shelving unit \$49.99 W14%×D14%×H55%". 201.545.91

Mirror \$89.99 Mounting fittings included. Glass. W551/8×H235/8". 301.491.65

THIS PAGE:

1. new DRAGAN jars with lids \$14.99/set of 3

Painted bamboo. Designer: Sarah Grönvall. 801.576.24 2. LIDAN baskets

\$9.99/set of 2

Handmade. Sizes: Ø7, H8" and Ø10, H10". 100% polypropylene. Designer: Sigga Heimis. White 900.812.90







GODMORGON series - Full size for family traffic

200 BATHROOM

Choose from a single or double sink! The result? Everyone gets the space they need, even in smaller bathrooms. Generous drawers with adjustable dividers hold everything from fluffy towels to make up. Easy to find, easy to reach.



GODMORGON has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 366.



GODMORGON mirror **\$29**⁹⁹

LEFT PAGE:

GODMORGON/NORRVIKEN cabinet and sink combination \$429 GODMORGON sink cabinet: Two drawers.

Handles included. Foil finish/solid birch. Stainless steel legs. NORRVIKEN sink: Polyester/crushed marble. W39%×D18%×H33½". Black-brown/white 198.618.91 Shown with DALSKÄR faucet with

strainer \$99.99 Chrome-plated brass. Designer: Magnus Elebäck. H71/8". 601.441.66

THIS PAGE:

RA=Requires Assembly

GODMORGON series Clear lacquered birch veneer and solid birch (#2, 5-9) or foil finish (#3,4). Tempered glass shelves (#1-6). RA.

1. Mirror \$29.99

Glass. W271/2×H373/4". 301.501.11 2. High cabinet \$199 Includes handle and

- hinges and four adjustable shelves. W15¾×D14%×H63". 401.475.33 3. Mirror cabinet with one door \$149
- W1534×D51/2×H3734", 201,489,96
- 4. Mirror cabinet with two doors \$179 W23%×D5½×H37¾". 401.476.46
- 5. Wall cabinet with one door \$69.99 W15¾×D5½×H37¾". 301.475.62
- 6. Wall cabinet with two doors \$89.99 W23%×D5½×H37¾". 101.475.63
- 7. GODMORGON/NORRVIKEN cabinet and sink combination \$339 GODMORGON sink cabinet: One drawer.

Handle included. Stainless steel legs. NORRVIKEN sink: Polyester/crushed marble. W39%×D18%×H33½". 398.618.28

8. GODMORGON/NORRVIKEN cabinet and sink combination \$549

Finishes available

Birch

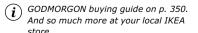
finish

White/ Black-

GODMORGON sink cabinet: Four drawers. Handles included. Stainless steel legs. NORRVIKEN sink: Polyester/crushed marble. W47¼×D18%×H33½". 998.619.48

9. GODMORGON/BRÅVIKEN cabinet and two bowl sink combination \$574

GODMORGON sink cabinet: Two drawers. Handles included. Stainless steel legs. NORRVIKEN sink: Polyester/crushed marble. W551/8×D187/8×H353/8". 398.619.89





LILLANGEN series - The space ace

Stuff. Every bathroom's got it. Lots of it. And it has to go somewhere, even in a small bathroom. Enter LILLÅNGEN, a bathroom giant in disguise. The LILLÅNGEN modular solution creates space while taking up next to none. It even gives you space around the sink for your most frequently used items.

Finishes available White White/ Glass and



with one door **\$49**⁹⁹















LEFT PAGE:

LILLÅNGEN cabinet and sink combination \$229 Foil finish. Stainless steel legs. Ceramic sink. Includes stainless steel towel hanger, soap dish and tray. Handles sold separately. RA. W23%×D16%×H361/4". White 898.586.06 Shown with DALSKÄR faucet with strainer \$99.99 Chromeplated brass. Designer: Magnus Elebäck.

RA. H71/8". 601.441.66 LILLÅNGEN mirror cabinet combination \$69.98 Foil finish. Glass. RA. W23%×D8¼×H25¼".

THIS PAGE:

White 998.582.72

LILLÅNGEN series Foil finish and glass. RA.

1. Wall cabinet with one door \$49.99 Includes one tempered glass adjustable shelf. W23%×D8¼×H15¾".

White/aluminum 001.378.33 2. Mirror cabinet with one door \$49.99

W15%×D8%×H25%". White 301.377.23

3. End unit \$19.99

W71/2×D71/2×H251/4". White 501.380.76 4. High cabinet \$99.99

Includes one shelf. Stainless steel legs. W15%×D15×H76%". White/aluminum 101.378.18

5. Cabinet with one door and sink **\$164.98** Stainless steel legs. Ceramic sink. W15¾×D16½×H36¼".

White/aluminum 298.585.72

6. Cabinet with one door, sink and two end units \$229 Stainless steel legs. Ceramic sink, W235/8×D161/8×H361/4".

White/aluminum 398.586.23

7. Cabinet with two doors and sink **\$243.99** Stainless steel legs. Ceramic sink. W311/2×D161/8×H361/4". White/aluminum 798.587.15

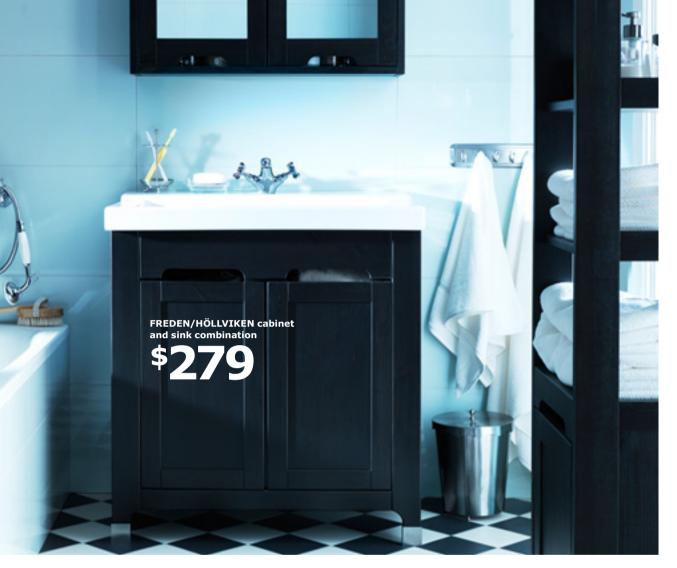
8. 3-drawer unit \$94.99

Stainless steel legs. W15¾×D15%×H31%". White/aluminum 998.585.35

#5, 6 and 7 Include stainless steel towel hanger, soap dish and tray.

i LILLÅNGEN buying guide on p. 351. And so much more at your local IKEA

BATHROOM 203 RA=Requires Assembly













FREDEN series Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Kai Legaard. RA. Black-brown.

Above: Cabinet and sink combination \$279 Includes two adjustable shelves and HÖLLVIKEN sink.

Ceramic sink. Designer: Kai Legaard. W31½×D21%×H35". 298.627.34 Faucet sold separately.

1. Sink cabinet \$179 Includes two adjustable shelves.

W311/2×D201/2×H317/8". 201.411.84

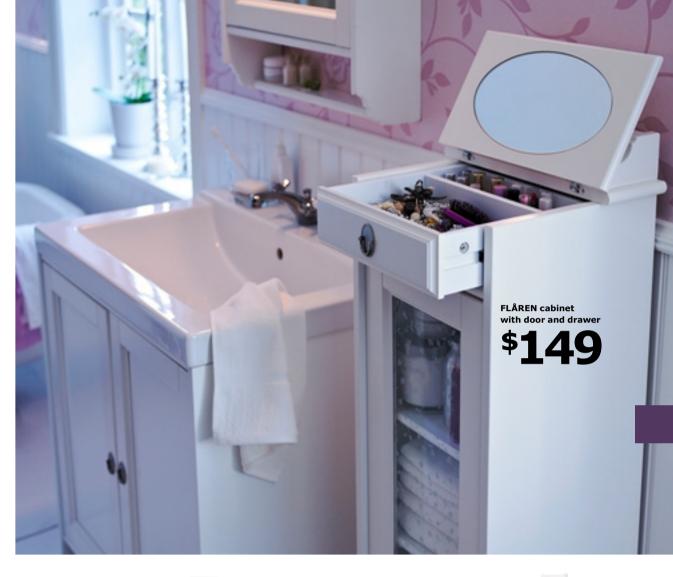
2. Shelving unit \$149

W1734×D1734×H5614". 601.411.82

3. Mirror cabinet \$99.99 Two adjustable tempered

glass shelves. W31%×D6%×H24%". 801.411.81 4. Wall cabinet \$79.99 Two adjustable tempered

glass shelves. W17%×D6%×H24%". 901.411.85













FLÅREN series Painted finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. White.

- 1. Sink cabinet \$149 W331/8×D215/8×H303/4". 600.897.06
- 2. Cabinet with door and drawer \$149 Fold-up top with mirror and concealed storage compartment. Includes three adjustable shelves. Tempered glass door. W15%×D13%×H49%". 600.897.11
- 3. Wall cabinet \$79.99 Includes one fixed shelf and two

adjustable shelves. Tempered glass door. W15%×D6¼×H29%". 400.897.12 **4. Mirror cabinet \$99.99** Includes two adjustable shelves. Glass. W23%×D6¼×H29%". 200.897.08 5. High cabinet \$249 Includes one fixed shelf and three adjustable shelves. Tempered glass door. W16½×D16½×H78".

WE HAVE EVERYTHING FOR YOUR HOME AT YOUR IKEA STORE BATHROOM 205







GRUNDTAL series Stainless steel.

Designer: Mikael Warnhammar.

1. Hanger for door \$7.99 L15%×H4%". 900.612.49

2. Toilet roll holder \$4.99 W6¾×D4¾×H1½". 200.478.98

Glass shelf \$14.99 Tempered glass. RA. W23%×D4¾". 300.478.93
Towel holder with four bars \$14.99

Swivels fully to left or right. RA. W181/8×H97/8". 600.478.96

3. LILLHOLMEN series

Nickel-plated steel or clear lacquered stainless steel. Designer: Cecilia Stööp. Glass shelf \$17.99 Tempered glass. RA. W23%×D4%". 400.741.69

Toilet brush \$14.99 Interior plastic container is easy to remove for cleaning. RA. Ø3%, H18%". 500.741.78

Cotton pad holder \$7.99 Ø2½, H9¼". 601.494.04

Accessories stand \$19.99 RA. Ø7¾, H11¾". 101.493.93 Towel holder \$7.99 RA. W5×L5¾%". 501.493.86





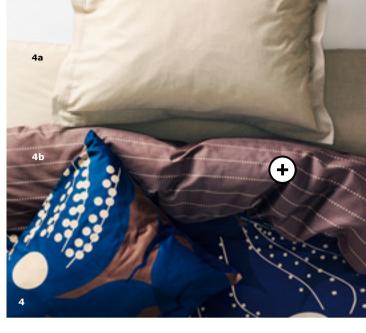
Fresh colors and new patterns - change has never been this easy

601.621.60









1a. KAJSA TRÄD full/queen duvet cover set \$29.99/3pcs*

100% cotton. Designer: Anna Salander. Green 101.585.75

1b. KAJSA BLAD full/queen duvet cover set \$14.99/3pcs* 100% cotton. Designer: Anna Salander.

White/gray 301.512.43
2. new ALVINE TRÅD full/queen duvet cover set \$14.99/3pcs*
100% cotton. White/red 301.621.85

DVALA queen fitted sheet \$10 100% cotton. Red 901,499.64

3. BIBBI SNURR twin duvet cover set \$19.99/2pcs** 100% cotton. Designer: Caroline Abild Jessen. Black 201.242.45 KNOPPA twin fitted sheet \$1.99 Polyester/cotton. White 201.427.39
4a. MALOU full/queen duvet cover set \$24.99/3pcs* Last year's price \$39.99/3pcs 100% cotton. Light brown 200.835.89
4b. BEATA ORKIDE full/queen duvet cover set \$49.99/3pcs* 100% cotton. Designer: B B Becker/M Bache. Dark blue/brown 101.457.81 Available Spring 2010.

5. LUSY VÄV full/queen duvet cover set \$14.99/3pcs* 100% cotton. Designer: Cilla Ramnek. Multicolor 601.492.63 DVALA standard/queen pillowcase \$4.99/2pk 100% cotton. Dark blue 901.500.09

DVALA queen fitted sheet \$10/ea 100% cotton. Dark blue 601.500.01 6. new ALVINE VACKER full/queen duvet cover set \$49.99/3pcs* 100% cotton. Multicolor 101.596.50 DVALA queen fitted sheet \$10/ea 100% cotton. White 101.499.63 7. MALOU full/queen duvet cover set \$24.99/3pcs* Last year's price \$39.99/3pcs 100% cotton. Gray/black 801.459.90

IKEA 365+ RISP full/queen duvet cover set \$49.99/3pcs*

Lyocell/cotton. Designer: Maria Vinka. Black/white 901.233.89

DVALA queen fitted sheet \$10 100% cotton. White 101.499.63

8. LUSY twin duvet cover set \$19.99/2pcs** 100% cotton. Designer: Sigga Heimis. Blue/multicolor 001.492.99

DVALA twin fitted sheet \$4.50

100% cotton. Red 401.499.66

*Full/queen duvet cover set includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. **Twin duvet covet set includes duvet cover and one standard/queen pillowcase.

All textiles shown are imported.

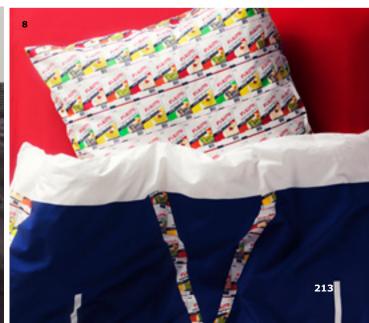
i See our complete selection of sheets and pillowcases at IKEA-USA.com/sheetspillowcases

(+)

In the mood for a quick change? A duvet cover with contrasting sides means you get a new look just by flipping it over.









SIDE SLEEPER

A high pillow will align your neck with your spine, allowing you to lie straight and relax.



BACK SLEEPER

A pillow of medium height will give your head and neck support so that your whole body can relax.



STOMACH SLEEPER

A low pillow will reduce pressure on vour neck and reduce muscle tension.







How did you sleep last night?

Whatever sleep position and bed temperature you prefer, there's a GOSA pillow and a MYSA comforter to meet your needs. It's simple to select just the right comfort for a good night's snooze. Pick your favorites from the comforters and pillows guide at IKEA-USA.com/comforterspillows.

1. GOSA VIDE/KÄRNA queen side sleeper pillow \$34.99 Last year's price \$49.99 GOSA VIDE outer pillow: 100% cotton. Thermoregulating non-woven polyester lining. 100% polyester microfiber filling. GOSA KÄRNA inner pillow: 100% polyester cover. Temperature and weight sensitive memory foam filling. White 398.497.42 2. GOSA RAPS standard side sleeper pillow \$49.99 100% cotton cover.

Down/feather filling. White 001.334.63
3. IKEA 365+ FAST ergonomic side/back sleeper pillow \$23.99
Lyocell/cotton cover. Memory foam filling. Polyester/modal fiber wadding. Designer: Maria Vinka. L13×W20". White 101.316.04
4. GOSA SYREN standard side sleeper pillow \$19.99 100% cotton cover. 100% polyester microfiber filling. Down alternative filling that mimics properties of down. White 101.312.70

5. GOSA VÄDD standard back sleeper pillow \$5.99 Polyester/cotton cover. Polyester fiber filling. White 801.291.55
6. GOSA PINJE standard back sleeper pillow \$14.99 100% cotton cover. Feather/down filling. White 501.334.51
7. GOSA KLÄTT ergonomic side/back sleeper pillow \$7.99 100% cotton cover. Polyurethane foam filling. L13×W20". White 401.252.96

8. GOSA SYREN standard stomach

sleeper pillow \$9.99 Down alternative filling that mimics properties of down. 100% cotton cover. 100% polyester microfiber filling. White 301.311.70 9. GOSA VÄDD standard stomach sleeper pillow \$4.99 Polyester/cotton cover. Polyester fiber filling. White 201.291.44 10. GOSA SLÅN standard stomach sleeper pillow 99¢ Last year's price \$2.49 100% polypropylene cover. Polyester fiber filling. White 801.291.79

COOL COMFORTERS WARMTH RATING 1 OR 2

Perfect if you feel hot at night or sleep in a warm room. Cool, lightweight comforters with a rating of 1 or 2 are the least warm.



Our warm comforters are good for those who want the feeling of a warm comforter but don't need extra insulation.



EXTRA-WARM COMFORTERS, WARMTH RATING 5 OR 6

Our extra warm comforters are the right choice if you tend to feel chilly, or like to keep your room cool.



ALL SEASONS COMFORTERS, WARMTH RATING 1+3 Provides year round comfort. Use together for the warmest comforter or

individually for a cooler comforter. Three comforters in one.









1. MYSA STRÅ full/queen down alternative comforter, warmth rating 1 \$29.99 Polyester/cotton cover. Down alternative comforter with hollow polyester fiber filling. White 501.291.90

2. MYSA RÖNN full/queen comforter, warmth rating 2 \$39.99 100% cotton cover. Cool, lightweight feather/down filling comforter for those who often feel warm and prefer a cool comforter. White 201.334.95

3. MYSA GRÄS full/queen down alternative comforter, warmth rating 1 \$9.99 Last year's price \$14.99 100% polypropylene cover. Cool,

lightweight polyester fiber filling comforter for those who often feel warm and prefer a cool comforter. White 501.314.33

4. MYSA LJUNG full/queen down alternative comforter, warmth rating 3 \$229 100% lyocell cover. Temperatureregulating modal/polyester filling inner

reacts to your body temperature to keep you comfortable. White 201.318.54

5. MYSA VETE full/queen comforter, warmth rating 3 \$99.99 100% cotton cover. Down/feather filling which absorbs and transports moisture away. White 801.335.10 6. MYSA STRÅ full/queen down alternative comforter, warmth rating 3 \$39.99 Polyester/cotton cover. Down alternative comforter with hollow polyester fiber filling. 901.292.06

7. IKEA 365+ MYSA full/queen down alternative comforter, warmth rating 6 \$99.99 Lyocell cotton cover. Modal/ polyester filling absorbs and transports moisture away. Designer: Maria Vinka. White/blue 701.321.77

8. MYSA RÖNN full/queen comforter, warmth rating 6 \$69.99 100% cotton cover. Feather/down filling which absorbs and transports moisture away. White 701.335.01

9. MYSA STRÅ full/queen down

alternative comforter, warmth rating 5 **\$49.99** Polyester/cotton cover. Synthetic comforter with hollow polyester fiber filling. White 801.292.21 10. IKEA 365+ MYSA full/queen down

alternative comforter, warmth rating 1+3 \$149 Lyocell/cotton cover. Modal/ polyester filling absorbs and transports moisture away. Designer: Maria Vinka. White/blue 601.321.92

11. MYSA VETE full/queen comforter, warmth rating 1+3 \$179 100% cotton

cover. Down/feather filling. White 001.335.09

12. MYSA STRÅ full/queen down alternative comforter, warmth rating 1+3 \$99.99 Polyester/cotton cover. Down alternative comforter with hollow polyester fiber filling. White 801.292.35

(i) See all MYSA comforters and GOSA pillows at IKEA-USA.com/comforterspillows

SKYDDA LÄTT mattress pad **\$16**⁹⁹







1. SKYDDA LÄTT queen mattress pad **\$16.99** Polyester/cotton cover. Polyester fiber filling. Protects mattress against stains and dirt. 301.408.91

2. SKYDDA MJUK standard pillow protector \$14.99 100% lyocell cover. Modal/polyester filling. Protects pillow from stains and dirt. 201.408.82

3. IKEA 365+ SKYDDA standard pillow pad \$9.99 Lyocell/cotton cover. Polyester/

modal filling. Designer: Maria Vinka. 801.442.45

IKEA 365+ SKYDDA queen mattress pad \$59.99 Lyocell/cotton cover. Modal/ polyester filling. Designer: Maria Vinka. 501.442.23

4. SKYDDA HÖGT queen mattress pad **\$23.99** Cotton/polyester/polyurethane cover. Cotton/polyester filling. Waterproof. 301.527.80



SKYDDA MJUK pillow protector has a temperature regulating lining that improves your comfort and keeps your head dry all night long. It will also shield from spills and help your pillow last for a longer time.







The KVARTAL suspension system is creative enough to give you endless possibilities. The rails can be cut to size or connected piece by piece. Go around corners and create soft curves. Mount to the ceiling or walls and combine up to six layers of panels and curtains.

LEFT PAGE: **KVARTAL** suspension system Aluminum and steel. RA. Wall fitting \$4.99/ea Max load 11 lbs. L5¾". 801.646.86 Corner piece \$4.99/ea 700.793.68 Draw rod \$3.99/ea L431/4". 100.793.66 Single track rail \$5.99/ea Max load 11 lbs. L55". Mount to ceiling or wall. 000.793.62 Top and bottom rails **\$5.99/2pk** L23%". 300.793.70 Shown with RIKTIG hook, glider and clip kit \$4.99 Use to hang curtains. Galvanized steel. 001.541.44 new SOLVEIG panel curtain \$14.99/ea Paper/polyester. W24×L118". RA. Green 701.631.64 White 601.625.27 **RITVA** pair of curtains with tie-backs \$29.99 100% cotton. Includes two panels, W57×L98" each. White 401.119.92 LINDMON Venetian blind \$24.99 Clear lacquered solid wood. RA. W31×L61". Natural 300.925.74

i See all KVARTAL pieces and sizes at <u>IKEA-USA.com/KVARTAL</u>

THIS PAGE:

1. KVARTAL suspension system Aluminum. RA. Single track rail, curved **\$9.99** Max load 11 lbs. 401.437.66 Single track rail \$5.99 Max load 11 lbs. L55". 000.793.62 Corner piece \$4.99 700.793.68 Ceiling fitting \$2.99/ea Max load 11 lbs. H1". 300.793.65 RIKTIG hook, glider and clip kit \$4.99 See left page. new ALVINE STRECK pair of curtains with tie-backs \$29.99 Includes two panels, W57×L98" each. 100% cotton. Beige/yellow 001.602.20 **LINDMON Venetian blinds** Painted solid hardwood, RA. **\$34.99** W31×L98". 900.925.85 \$49.99 W48×L98", 200,925,79 2. ANNO TUPPLUR panel curtain \$9.99/ea Last year's price \$14.99/ea Polyester/cotton. W24×L118". Beige 700.781.42 **DIVISION** suspension set for panel curtains \$19.99 Includes: one curtain rail,

three wall fittings, four panel hangers and four weights.

Max load 11 lbs. L511/4-901/2".

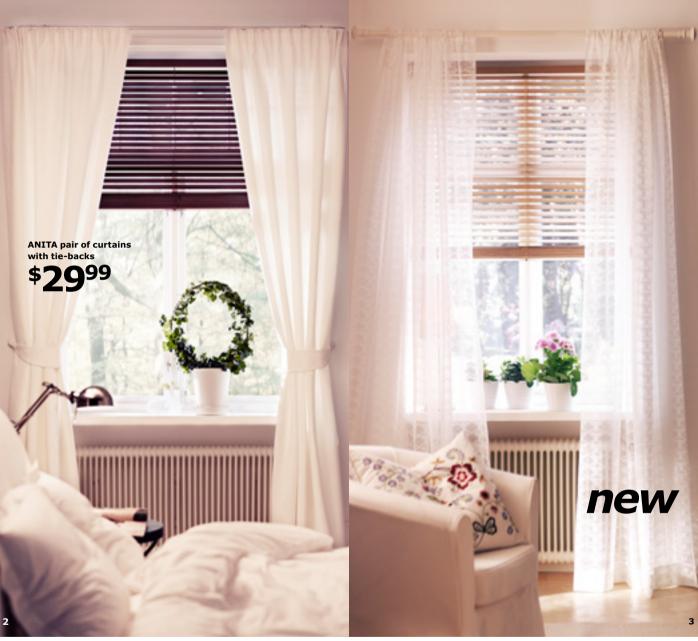
Panel curtains are sold separately. Aluminum. RA.

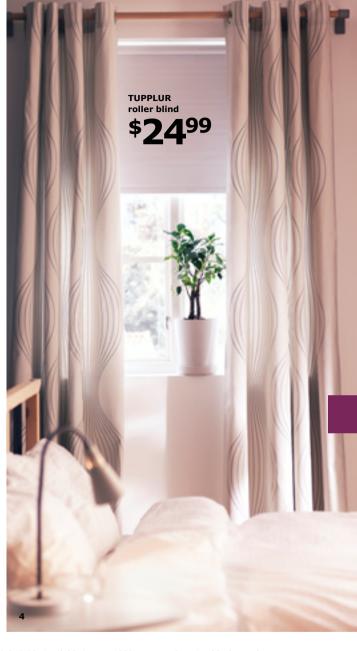
301.151.13











Think in combinations

It's easy to control incoming light. Just think in combinations. Use a blind to manage the light and curtains or panels to create your own style. Simply update the expression by changing the any layer when you feel like it. See more window solutions at IKEA-USA.com/windowtextiles

1. KAJSA panel curtain \$9.99

100% polyester. Designer: Anna Salander. W24×L118". White 001.523.43

ANNO TUPPLUR panel curtain \$9.99 Last year's price \$14.99 Polyester/cotton. W24×L118". White 300.781.44 Shown behind KAJSA panel curtain. ENJE roller blind \$34.99 Filters light;

reduces reflections on TV and monitor screens. Polyester/nylon. W47×L98". Purple 001.306.38

2. ANITA pair of curtains with

tie-backs \$29.99 Includes two curtains, W57×L98" each. 100% polyester. Heavy material; reduces sound and sunlight, blocks view. Jacquard-woven; a weaving technique which gives a decorative pattern. White 101.602.48

LINDMON Venetian blind \$39.99

Clear lacquered solid wood. Adjustable slats can be tipped, raised and lowered for full control of light, sun and view. RA.

W48×L61". Brown 900.843.78 Available in several widths and lengths. Prices vary.

3. new ALVINE FLÄTA pair of curtains \$14.99 Includes two curtains, W57×L98" each. 100% polyester. Thin, sheer curtains; lets in daylight. White 001.601.97

LUPIN Venetian blind \$19.99 Clear lacquered solid wood. RA.

W39×L51". Natural 701.175.15 4. KAJSA pair of curtains \$29.99

Includes two curtains, W57×L98" each.

100% cotton. Curtains block out the sun, but let in light. Designer: Anna Salander. Gray/beige 901.550.02

TUPPLUR roller blind \$24.99 100% cotton. Black out blind; special coating that does not let light through. RA. W39×L77". White 600.996.11

See more window solutions at IKEA-USA.com/windowtextiles



1. HÅVA curtain rod set \$29.99

Includes: two curtain rods, two wall fixtures and two finials. Two curtain rods make it possible to hang curtains in two layers. Brush-finished nickel-plated steel. Designer: Chris Martin. RA. Max load 11 lbs. L55". 001.448.62

2. LUMMIG curtain rod set \$14.99/ea

Includes: one curtain rod, two wall fixtures and two finials. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. Max load 11 lbs. L55". White 001.448.76. Black 401.448.55

3. IRJA curtain rod set \$1.99

Includes: one curtain rod, two wall fixtures and two finials. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. Max load 11 lbs. L55". RA. White 701.171.72

4. BESKÅDA curtain rod set \$6.99

Includes: one curtain rod, three wall fixtures and two finials. Steel and aluminum. RA. Max load 11 lbs. L47-83". Black 501.448.74

5. GÅNGBAR curtain rod set \$19.99/set

Includes: one curtain rod, two wall fixtures and two finials. Steel and aluminum. Designer: Sandra Kragnert. RA. Max load 11 lbs. L55". Natural 301.448.70 Dark brown 201.492.55

6. VÅGEN curtain rod set \$6.99

Includes: one curtain rod, three wall fixtures and two finials. Steel and plastic. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. RA. Max load 11 lbs. L47-83". Silver-color 901.448.72

7. DIGNITET hanging system

Mounts to ceiling or wall. Stainless steel. RA. Max load 11 lbs.

Corner piece \$4.99 400.780.30 Curtain rings with clips \$4.99/24pk 200.759.47 Curtain wire \$14.99 L196". 600.752.95

8. DEKA curtain wire with clips \$4.99

Includes: one curtain wire, two wall fixtures and 12 clips. Clear lacquered nickel-plated steel. RA. Max load 11 lbs. L118". 200.793.42

9. TROLIG curtain rod set \$7.99

Includes: one curtain rod and 12 curtain rings. Aluminum and rubber. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. RA. Max load 7 lbs. L32-47". Aluminum-color 901.455.03



No drilling required here. TROLIG curtain rod is spring loaded and ready to be mounted.



1. new SARALISA fabric \$8.99/yd

Available in a choice of patterns. 100% cotton. Designer: Cilla Ramnek. W59". Black/white 801.539.75 Multicolor/orange 501.539.72 White/black/green 301.572.16

2. CECILIA fabric \$5.99/yd Available in a choice of patterns. 100% cotton. Designer: S Edholm/L Ullenius. W59". Gray/black 901.509.19 White/orange/pink 001.539.84

3. ELISABET fabric \$8.99/yd Available in a choice of patterns. 100% cotton. Designer: Synnöve Mork. W59".

Multicolor/black 301.545.00 Multicolor/orange 101.545.01 Multicolor/pink 801.544.99

4. SY start box \$6.99/7pcs

Includes basic sewing accessories: a pair of scissors, sewing threads, pins, sewing needles, a seam picker and measuring tape. 300.671.12

5. TYGLÖSA stretcher frame \$4.99

Make a unique picture by fastening your favorite fabric to the frame. Fabric sold separately. Solid pine. Requires assembly. W1934×H1934". 701.260.44



NEW LOWER PRICES!

Change in a wink



L12×W18". Multicolor

601.454.20 **6. POLARVIDE**

throw \$3.99 100% polyester.

W51×L67". Green 401.229.43

1. LUSY BLOM cushion \$5.99

100% cotton cover. Polyester/

cotton/viscose fiber filling.

Designer: Cilla Ramnek.

Shown with FJÄDRAR inner

100% cotton cover. Feather

filling, L16×W24", 501,600,72

cushion \$6.99/ea

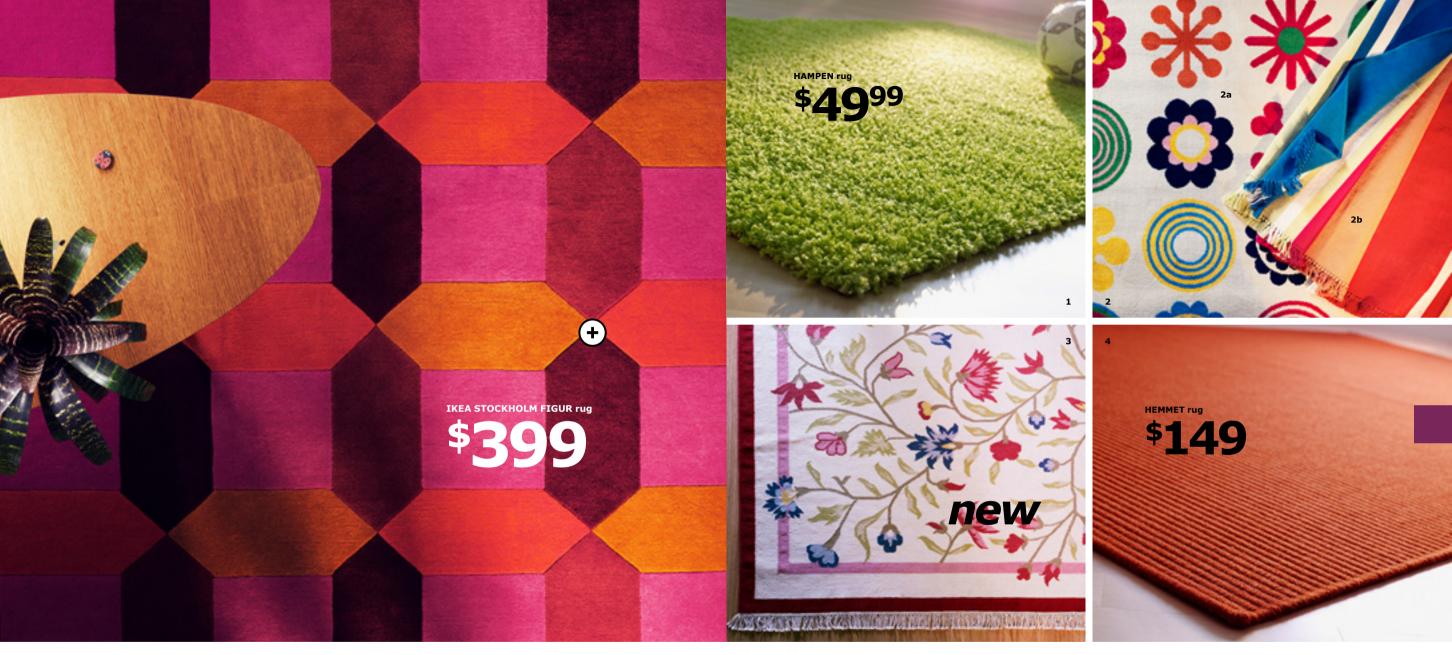
15. RITVA cushion cover \$6

100% cotton, 20×20". White

701.141.59 Shown with

FJÄDRAR inner cushion







IKEA STOCKHOLM FIGUR wool rug is hand-knotted with Tibetan knots, making the rug extra long lasting with natural variations in the structure. THIS PAGE:

IKEA STOCKHOLM FIGUR rug \$399

Top quality wool with beautiful sheen and luster. Hand-knotted. 100% pure new wool pile. 100% cotton warp. Designer: Anna Sörensson. W5'7"×L7'10". Multicolor/pink 301.407.54

RIGHT PAGE:

1. HAMPEN rug \$49.99

Machine-woven. Polypropylene, latex. W4'4"×L6'5". Green 101.225.53

2a. LUSY BLOM rug \$39.99

Machine-woven. Heat-set polypropylene; makes rug soft to walk on. Polypropylene, latex. Designer: Cilla Ramnek. W4'4"×L6'5". White/multicolor 301.517.09

2b. BELLINGE rug \$14.99

Machine-woven. Cotton/polyester.
Designer: Synnöve Mork. W3'11"×L5'11".
Red/multicolor 201.532.66

3. new ALVINE rug \$149

Handwoven. Reversible. 100% pure new wool pile. Cotton backing. W5'7"×L7'10". Pink/multicolor 201.596.78

4. HEMMET rug \$149 Machine-woven. Wool/nylon. Latex backing. W5'5"×L7'10". Dark orange 301.520.11

i See more rugs at your local IKEA store or at <u>IKEA-USA.com/rugs</u>









1. TÅRNBY rug \$99.99

Handwoven. Durable. 100% jute. W5'11"×L8'2". 600.501.72

2. DRAGÖR rug \$29.99 Reversible. 100% polypropylene. Latex backing. W4'7"×L6'7". Beige/light brown 000.864.90

3. ERSLEV rug \$29.99

Handwoven. Reversible. 100% cotton. W4'7"×L6'7". White 000.700.88

4. JYLLINGE rug \$9.99/ea Last year's price \$14.99/ea

100% cotton. Choice of three color combinations. W3'11"×L5'11". Assorted colors 901.499.40

5. EGEBY rug \$69.99/ea

Sisal surface, cotton edge. Latex backing. W4'4"×L6'5". Beige 000.801.86 Dark brown/natural color 101.005.27 Light green/natural color 901.005.28 Medium blue/natural color 301.105.92

6. HELLUM rug \$79.99 Soil-repellent and durable wool. Wool/nylon/latex. 100% cotton backing. W4'7"×L6'7". White 601.217.73 VITTEN rug \$129 Hand-knotted. 100% pure new wool pile. Cotton warp. W4'7"×L6'7". White 800.849.20

7. new ALVINE RUTA kilim rug \$149

Soil-repellent and durable wool. 100% pure new wool pile. Cotton warp. Reversible. W5'7"×L7'10". White/yellow 501.682.85





Home is the most moortant playground





When life is all about exploring, why go to bed and risk missing something fun? By making bedtime a special time, it might be a bit easier to get your child's sleep routine on track. Soft lighting, their favorite buddy and a cozy bed could be all it takes. Who knows, you might even get heavy eyelids yourself.

THIS PAGE: 1. new VITAMINER series Machine washable, Designer: Sirpa Cowell. Multicolor. VITAMINER HJÄRTA twin duvet cover set \$14.99/2pcs Includes duvet cover and one standard pillowcase. 100% cotton. 401.632.88 VITAMINER BLOMMA pair of curtains with tie-backs \$29.99 Cotton/polyester. W471/4×L98". 601.613.06 (Also see right page). 2. SMILA BLOMMA wall lamp \$9.99/ea Tamper-proof against curious little fingers. Polypro-pylene. Designer: Anna Efverlund. Max 25W. RA. Ø13, D3". Light pink 000.979.50

RIGHT PAGE:

KURA twin reversible bed \$199 Turned upside down the bed quickly converts from a high to a low bed. Reversible bed sides in different colors allow you to choose and change the look of the bed. Includes slatted bed base. Clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: T Christensen/ K Legaard. RA. W41%×L78%×H45%". Dark blue/light blue, pine 101.239.96

KURA bed tent \$19

Fits KURA reversible bed only. Fits bed both in the low and high position. 100% polyester. Designer: E Lundgreen/ K Legaard. RA. W391/4×L59×H391/4". Blue/white 201.162.07 VITAMINER BLOMMA pair of curtains with tie-backs \$29.99 See #1. VITAMINER HJÄRTA rug \$3.99/ea 100% nylon. Latex backing. Machine washable. W2'2"×L2'1". Pink 101.626.00 **EKBY VIKTOR shelf** \$5.99/ea Foil finish. Max load 33 lbs. W291/2×D11". Blue 101.674.76 Red 201.679.61 Shown with EKBY STÖDIS bracket \$1/ea Suitable for 71/2" and 11" deep shelves. Reinforced polypropylene plastic. D6¾×H6¾". Blue 501.674.60 Red 801.679.63 **PATRULL** corner bumpers \$6.99/8pk Easy to attachsimply stick on. Plastic.

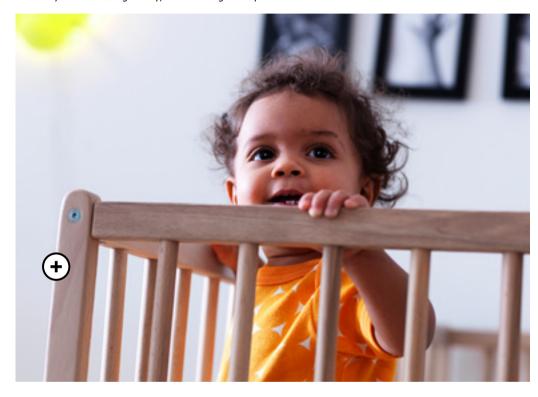
RA=Requires assembly All textiles shown are imported.

White 901.150.92



Child safety is worth a fortune, but it doesn't have to cost it

When it comes to children, there's nothing more important than their safety. That's why all IKEA children's products are tested to make sure they live up to the strictest safety standards in the world. So when deciding on SNIGLAR for your child, you can be sure you're choosing safety, while saving money.



THIS PAGE:

SNIGLAR crib See below.

RIGHT PAGE:

SNIGLAR series Solid beech. Crib \$79.99 Bed base can be placed at two different heights. Converts to daybed when child is able to climb in/out of crib. RA. W291/8×L537/8×H331/8". Use 271/2×52" crib mattress (sold separately). 600.919.31 Underbed storage box sold separately.

Changing table \$39.99 Underneath storage allows you to keep a hand on your baby. Suitable for children up to 12 months. Never leave your child unattended on changing table. RA. L28%×W20%×H34¼". 200.452.05

new VITAMINER RAND crib bedding set \$12.99/4pcs Includes: Fitted sheet, duvet

cover, pillowcase and blanket. 100% cotton. Machine washable. Designer: Sirpa Cowell. Imported. W28×L52". Multicolor. 401.613.26

SMILA BAGGE wall lamp

\$9.99 Casts a soft light. Polypropylene. Designer: Anna Efverlund. RA. Max 25W. L121/2×W9×H21/2". Green 700.728.71 **VITAMINER** baby blanket \$4.99

Shown on chair. Machine washable. 100% polyester. Imported. W35×L35". Green 801.647.66

LÄTTSAM storage baskets for changing table \$9.99/set of 3 Stand alone or hang on wall. Polypropylene. Designer: Tina Christensen. White 701.032.07



To keep up with fast growing children, our cribs can be set at two heights. As your child gets older and learns how to sit up, lower the bedbase to minimize the risk of climbing



246 CHILDREN'S IKEA

(+)

By keeping storage close by, you can keep an eye, and a hand, on your baby at all times. Once your child is out of the diaper stage, remove the changing table and you're left with a chest of drawers.

clear laquered solid spruce or solid beech. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. Antique stain.

Crib \$159 Bed base can be placed at two different heights.

Converts into a toddler bed.

W31½×L53½×H35½". Use

27½×52" crib mattress (sold separately). 601.086.63

Changing table/chest of drawer \$169 Can be modified as child grows. Remove

changing table top to convert into an ordinary chest of drawers. W35×D227/8×H37".

LEKSVIK series Stained and

798.538.07 **High cabinet \$179/ea** W16½×D16½×H72½". 001.086.61

Wall shelf \$39.99 W35%×D7½×H8%". 201.086.60 FABLER bed canopy \$19.99

Bed canopy creates a cozy feeling. Cotton/polyester. Designer: Silke Leffler. RA. Ø20, H94". Multicolor 201.308.78

FABLER KAMRATER series Designer: Silke Leffler.

Crib duvet cover set \$14.99/2pcs

Includes duvet cover and pillowcase. Machine washable. 100% cotton. Beige 901.532.44

Pair of curtains with tie-backs \$19.99

Shorten without sewing using enclosed iron-on hem tape. Machine washable. Cotton/polyester. W47¼×L98". Beige 001.532.34

Rug \$19.99 Machine washable. 100% cotton. W2'4"×L4'7". Beige 401.532.46

TASSA NATT wall lamp \$4.99

Casts a soft light. Polypropylene. Designer: Silke Leffler. Max 25W. RA. W6×D3×H8". 801.288.15

FABLER mobile \$14.99

Downward facing figures and patterns meet the child's upward look. Recommended for ages up to five months. Polyester/cotton. Designer: Silke Leffler. Ø11". Multicolor 401.327.15

RA=Requires Assembly
All textiles shown are imported.















Play, eat and cuddle!

1. BARNSLIG PARK mobile \$6.99

Downward figures and patterns meet child's upward look. Recommended for ages newborn to 5 months. 100% polyester. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. Ø6". Black/white 201.448.04

2. new FABLER rattle \$2.99/ea Low sound level for baby's sensitive ears.

100% polyester. Designer: Silke Leffler. L9". Orange 701.572.95 Turquoise 501.572.96

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.

3. LEKA baby gym \$24.99 Reaching out for toys stimulates baby's development of hand-eye coordination. Recommended for ages newborn to 18 months. Clear lacquered birch plywood and solid maple. Designer: Francis Cayouette. RA. Assorted colors 701.081.77

4. BARNSLIG burp cloths \$3.99/3pk Machine washable. 100% cotton. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. W28×L28".

Blue/green 001.299.08

5. FABLER dinnerware set \$9.99/3pcs

High edge plate makes it easier for child to keep food on the plate. Melamine. Designer: Silke Leffler. Multicolor 501.326.73 6. ANTILOP highchair with safety belt

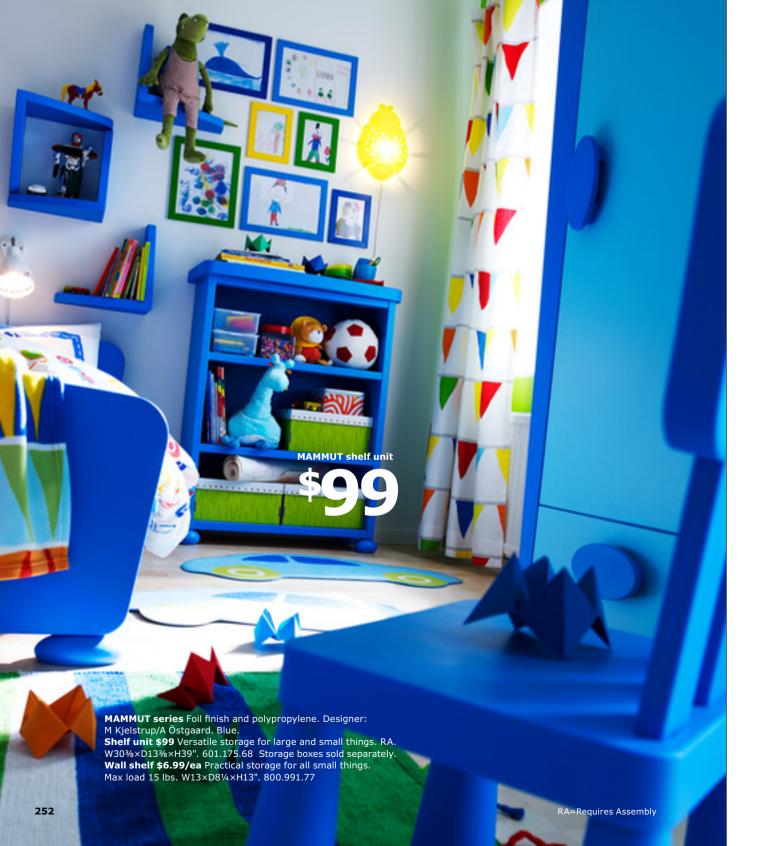
\$19.99 Easy to disassemble and transport. Polypropylene and powdercoated steel. RA. W22%×D24%×H35%". Seat height: 21%". White/silver-color 300.697.24

7. VITAMINER baby blanket \$4.99/ea

Machine washable. 100% polyester. W35×L35". Green 801.647.66 Pink 501.647.63 Orange 301.647.64 Turquoise 001.647.65

8. new VITAMINER TRUMMA crib duvet cover set \$6.99/2pcs Includes duvet cover and 14×22" pillowcase.

Machine washable. 100% cotton. Designer: Sirpa Cowell. Multicolor 201.613.27





MAMMUT nightstand **\$24**⁹⁹





MAMMUT series Painted finish and polypropylene. Designer: M Kjelstrup/A Östgaard. RA.

Bed frame \$159.99 W35×L66%×H27½". Uses a W27½×L63" mattress (sold separately). Blue 198.374.91

Nightstand \$24.99 W18%×D15%×H15%". Blue 900.991.67

Wardrobe \$169 Includes two adjustable shelves and one clothes rail. Deep enough to hold adult size hangers. W331/8×D195/8×H731/4". Light blue/blue 800.991.63

3-drawer chest \$129 W30%×D17%×H28%".

Light blue/blue 900.991.53.









HENSVIK series

Solid beech, painted finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. White. RA. Crib \$139 Bed base can be placed at two different heights. Converts into a toddler bed. W31%×L53%×H36%". Uses a W27½×L52" crib mattress (sold separately). 600.773.55





LEKSVIK series Stained and clear laquered solid wood. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. Antique stain. Crib \$159 Bedbase can be placed at two different heights. Converts into a toddler bed. W311/8×L537/8× H35%". Uses a 271/2×52" crib mattress (sold separately). 601.086.63 High cabinet \$179 W161/2×D161/2×H721/2". 001.086.61

Storage unit \$69.99 Includes two adjustable shelves. Painted and foil finish. W23%×D16%×H65". 100.747.07

Wardrobe \$149 Includes two adjustable shelves and one clothes rail. Painted and foil finish. W291/2×D187/8×H661/2". 901.113.91 Cabinet with shelf unit \$109 W291/2×D161/8×H633/8". 500.772.47





Wardrobe \$229 Includes two adjustable shelves and one clothes rail. W31½×D19%×H72½". 201.086.36 **2-drawer chest \$149** Converts to changing table by adding changing table top. See below. W35×D161/8×H37". 101.086.51 Also available (not shown) Changing table top \$20 W33%×22%×3%". 001.455.26 See p. 248.



TROFAST - The guardian of toys

Lots of toys need lots of looking after. So which responsible candidate can do the job? We recommend TROFAST – a flexible toy storage system made to sit and play on, with different colored boxes your child can take along.

Get to know TROFAST even better at IKEA-USA.com/TROFAST

TROFAST series Clear lacquered solid pine or foil finish frames. Polypropylene boxes. Designer: Studio Copenhagen/Mia Gammelgaard. RA.

1. Frame \$99.99 W37×D17%×H35%". Pine 800.636.73 Storage box \$3/ea L16½×W11¾×H4". Green 600.940.72 Storage box \$4/ea L16½×W11¼×H9". White 956.851.00 Pink 501.158.62 Red 501.155.79

2. Frame \$69.99 W17%×D11%×H69%". Pine 200.636.66

Shelves \$12/2pk L16½×W11¾". Pine 700.635.84

Storage box \$3/ea L16½×W11¾×H4". Green 600.940.72 White 800.892.39 **Storage box \$5/ea** L16½×W11¾×H14¼". White 200.892.42 Blue 400.565.37

3. Frame \$79.99 W37×D17%×H20½". Pine 200.875.25 **Storage box \$5/ea** L16½×W11¾×H14¼". White 200.892.42 Blue 400.565.37

4. Frame \$49.99 W17%×D11¼×H35%". Pine 000.636.72

Storage box \$3/ea L16½×W11¾×H4". White 800.892.39 **Storage box \$5/ea** L16½×W11¾×H14¼". Blue 400.565.37

5. Frame \$49.99/ea

W18%×D11¾×H70½". White 001.002.50 **Storage box \$3/ea** L16½×W11¾×H4". White 800.892.39 Green 600.940.72 **Storage box \$4/ea** L16½×W11¾×H9". Pink 501.158.62 White 956.851.00

Pink 501.158.62 White 956.851.00 Red 501.155.79 **Shelves \$9/2pk** L16½×W11¾". White 900.914.54 **6. Frame \$39.99** W18½×D11¼×H37". White 300.914.52

Storage box \$3/ea L16½×W11¾×H4". White 800.892.39

Storage box \$4/ea L16½×W11¾×H9". Red 501.155.79 **Storage box \$5/ea** L16½×W11¾×H14¼". White 200.892.42 **Lid 75¢/ea** L7¾×W11". White 000.914.15

We recommend you secure the furniture to the wall with the enclosed safety bracket to prevent it from tipping over if a child climbs or hangs on it.

254 CHILDREN'S IKEA RA=Requires Assembly CHILDREN'S IKEA 255









Play is serious stuff

It's not just fun and games. Play is how children learn, develop and become who they are. While children can play with almost anything, our toys are safe, durable and designed to spark creativity. So you can watch your child grow with peace of mind.

LEFT PAGE:

1. new KRITTER series Painted solid rubberwood. RA. Children's chair \$12.99/ea W10%×D11%×H20%". Blue 001.537.00 White 401.536.99 Children's table \$24.99 L231/4×W195/8×H195/8". Blue 401.537.03

2. EKORRE hanging seat with air element \$29.99 Swinging develops the sense of balance and body perception. It also brings a feeling of well-being and relaxation. Recommended for children 3 years and older. Use with EKORRE hook (sold separately). To ensure safe play attach to a secure surface. Polyester fabric. Plastic air element. Max load 220 lbs. 100% polyester. RA. Rope length 7'. Silver-color 198.093.51

3. RUSIG ROCKER \$9.99 Polypropylene and synthetic rubber. Recommended for children 18 months and older. Designer: Henrik Preutz. W311/8×D153/8×H13". Black 801.316.29

4. LEKSVIK series Painted solid rubberwood. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. Children's table \$49.99 Ø271/2, H195/8". White 401.391.61



Pull down the hood and block out the world - it's fun and a great way for children to relax. And with a swivel chair, children also get to practice their balance and coordination.

Children's stool \$9.99/ea Last year's price \$12.99/ea

W9%×D9%×H11¾". White 801.392.77 Children's chair \$19.99/ea W11%×D11%×H231/4". Red 601.477.06

THIS PAGE:

IKEA PS LÖMSK swivel chair \$79.99

100% polyester and polypropylene. Designer: Monika Mulder. RA. W231/4×D243/8×H291/2". White/blue 401.002.53 SPARKA soft toy \$3.99

Machine washable. 100% polyester. Ø7¾". Assorted colors 401.249.37



CHILDREN'S IKEA 257 RA=Requires Assembly







Miniature play plates/bowls \$9.99/12pk Recommended for children 8 years and older. Stoneware. 401.301.65 2. DUKTIG coffee/tea set \$9.99/10pcs Recommended for children 8 years and older. Stoneware. Multicolor 001.301.48 3. MÅLA easel \$14.99 Last year's price \$24.99 Folds flat. Saves space when not in use. Only use whiteboard markers on the whiteboard (sold separately). Use with MÅLA drawing paper roll, see #6. Clear

MÅLA easel

last year's price \$24.99

\$1499

lacquered solid wood and painted finish. L17×W24×H46". White 500.210.76

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD-Small par G. ... 3 years of age. Small parts. Not for children under

4. FABLER KO soft toy \$6.99 All soft toys are good at hugging, comforting and listening and are fond of play and mischief. In addition, they are reliable and tested for safety. Recommended for all ages. 100% cotton clothes. 100% polyester body

and filling. Designer: Silke Leffler. L15¾". Black/white 901.327.46

5. DUKTIG baking set \$9.99/7pcs Recommended for children 3 years and older. Aluminum, steel and solid wood. 201.301.66

6. MÅLA tabletop paper holder \$5.99 Tabletop holder for paper roll, pens and paints (sold separately). Place on a level surface. Recommended for children

3 years and older. Clear lacquered solid pine. RA. L20½×W7×H8¼". 101.493.50 MÅLA felt-tip pens/stamps \$1.49/6pk Felt-tip pen and stamp in one. L7". Assorted colors 200.848.62



WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD-3 years of age. Small parts. Not for children under

MÅLA drawing paper roll \$4.99 Chlorine-free bleached paper. 201.522.81 7. **new** TITTA FOLK finger puppet set \$4.99/10pk Includes ten different dolls. One size; suitable for both small and large fingers. 100% polyester. Recommended for children 3 years and older. Assorted designs 701.593.41

RA=Requires Assembly









blanket \$9.99

100% polyester. Machine washable. Designer: Sirpa Cowell. W47×L71". Multicolor 901.613.24

5. FABLER GRODA soft toy \$2.99 100% cotton clothes.

100% polyester body and filling. Machine washable. Designer: Silke Leffler. L11". Green 601.413.99

6. VITAMINER HJÄRTA rug \$3.99 100% nylon. Latex backing. Machine washable. Designer: Sirpa Cowell.

W2'2"×L2'1". Pink 101.626.00

7. VITAMINER series

Includes duvet cover and one pillowcase. 100% cotton. Machine washable. Designer: Sirpa Cowell. Multicolor.

VITAMINER TRUMMA crib duvet cover set \$6.99/2pcs 201.613.27 **VITAMINER** VIMPEL twin duvet cover set \$9.99/2pcs 801.613.10 **VITAMINER BIL twin duvet**

cover set \$14.99/2pcs 701.613.01

All textiles shown are imported.





Works Da

Work, surf or play in comfort, anywhere you like.

No room for a workspace? Are you sure?



THIS PAGE:

ALVE desk \$299 Drawer for keyboard and mouse; saves space on your desk. Stained and clear laquered solid pine. RA. W59%×D25%×H29%". Black-brown 401.365.96

GREGOR swivel chair \$89.99 Height adjustable. Woven, clear lacquered unbleached paper and steel. Designer: Karl Malmvall. powder-coated steel.

100% cotton cushion cover. Polyurethane filling. Imported. Designer: Andrew Shove. RA. Seat W1734×D181/2×H161/2-207/8". White/Blekinge white 601.363.45 filling. Imported. L20×W24".

RIGHT PAGE:

new ALVE laptop table \$59.99 Work surface with storage inside for a laptop; turns any small space into a functional workspace. Holds up to most 17" laptops. Stained and clear lacquered solid rubberwood. Powder-coated Black-brown 901.486.29

new ALVINE LÖV cushion \$24.99 Buttons make cover easy to remove for washing. 100% cotton cover. Feather

Gray/green 501.599.88 **EKBY JÄRPEN/EKBY STILIG** wall shelf \$26.99

Painted finish shelf. Solid rubberwood brackets. RA. W46%×D11×H13%". White 198.703.48

FORSÅ work lamp \$24.99 Nickel-plated steel. Max 40W. RA. Shade Ø5, H20". 601.467.64

The laptop table has a flip-open top that increases the work surface when you need it, but folds down for use as a side



264 WORKSPACES RA=Requires Assembly

A complete workspace for under \$250

1. EXPEDIT desk combination

\$159.99 Includes: desk, bookcase (W31%×D15%×H58%") and door insert. Printed and embossed finish. RA. W60%×D31%×H58%". Walnut effect 298.703.43

2. SNILLE swivel chair \$22.99 Height adjustable. Plastic. Powder-coated steel. RA.

Seat W181/8×D153/8×H153/8-201/8". White 698.166.41

3. DOKUMENT letter tray set

\$7.99 Compartments pull out for easy access. Powder-coated steel. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W113/8×D133/4×H105/8". Orange 801.532.49

4. STRIKT desk set \$9.99/4pcs

Includes one box for paper, one pencil box and two memo boxes. Paper board and cotton.

Dark red 201.666.45

5. MIL work lamp \$12.99 Halogen bulb included. Painted steel and plastic. Max 25W. RA. Shade Ø4". H16". White 001.338.11

\$21395







GALANT – The shape–shifting desk series that grows to fit the job

For a professional quality office at home, start with a desk in a shape that suits how you work. Add legs which can be adjusted to the height you like to sit at, and some smart storage for the things you need nearby. As your needs grow, just keep adding.



GALANT has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 366.





GALANT desk **\$140**





LEFT PAGE:

GALANT desk combination \$210

Tempered glass. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Olle Lundberg. RA. W63×D35%×H23%-35%". White 998.692.18

GALANT drawer unit \$140

On casters. Foil finish. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. W181/8×D243/8×H243/4". White 301.379.2

THIS PAGE:

1-9. GALANT desk system

Silver-colored, powder-coated steel legs (except #6). RA.

1. Corner desk left \$210

Foil finish. L63×W47¼×H23%-32¼". White 698.521.15

2. Desk combination \$299

Clear lacquered birch veneer. W76%×D43%×H23%-35%". 598.628.60

3. Corner desk right \$250

Clear lacquered birch veneer. L63×W47¼×H23%-32¼". 298.070.35

4. Desk combination left \$310

Clear lacquered birch veneer. L784×W63×H23%-324". 398.074.69

5. Desk combination \$680

Stained and clear lacquered ash

veneer/solid beech. L1181/8×W783/4".

Black-brown 298.612.06

6. Desk combination with drawer \$275

Tempered glass. Chrome-plated steel legs. W63×D311/2×H23%-35%".

Black/chrome-plated 398.628.56

7. Corner desk left \$250

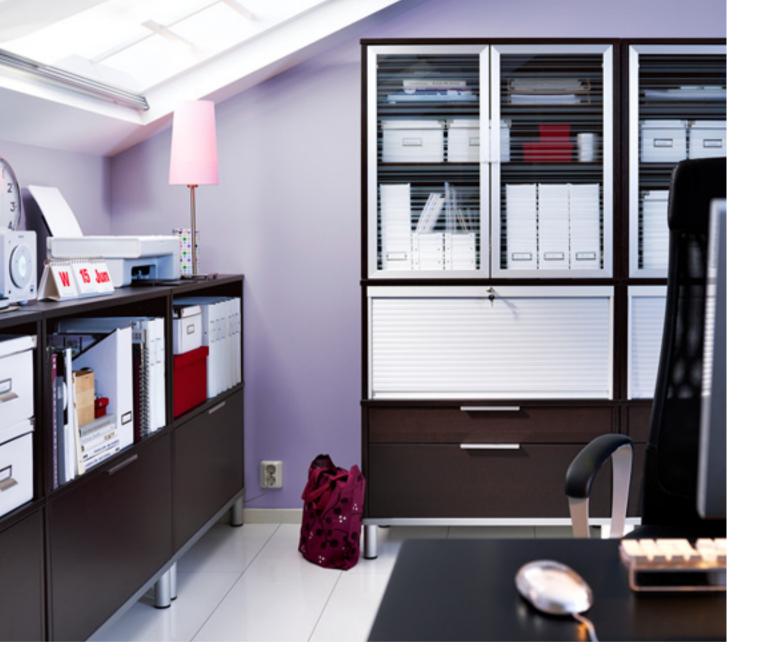
Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer/ solid beech. L63×W471/4×H235/8-321/4". Black-brown 198.369.67

8. Desk \$140 Foil finish. W63×D311/2×H235/8-353/8".

White 698.577.64

9. Desk \$200 Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer/solid beech.

L63×W31½×H235/8-32¼". Black-brown 398.370.13



EFFEKTIV – Guaranteed to keep you organized

EFFEKTIV storage gives you a place for everything, so you can get on with the job at hand. With a wide range of base units, frames, fronts, doors, legs and interior fittings, you can create a storage system that fits your needs and space. Its coordinating materials and colors make it the perfect partner to the GALANT desk series.



EFFEKTIV has a 10-year limited waranty. Find out more on p. 366.





















LEFT PAGE:

EFFEKTIV series Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer. Handles sold separately. RA. Storage combination **\$180/ea** W33½×D16%×H37". Black-brown 098.666.29 Storage combination \$890 Tempered glass. W66%×D16%×H68½".

THIS PAGE:

Black-brown 098.707.68

RA=Requires Assembly

EFFEKTIV series Handles sold separately. RA. 1. Storage combination with glass-doors \$860 Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer. Tempered glass. W66%×D16%×H681/2". Black-brown 998.628.63

2. Storage combination with cabinets \$245 Foil finish. Tempered glass. W331/2×D167/8×H37".

White/glass 998.629.38

3. Storage combination with doors \$120 Foil finish. W331/2×D167/8×H37". White 398.504.86

4. Storage combination/base with supporting legs \$330 Clear lacquered birch veneer. W331/2×D167/8×H523/4". 898.371.62

5. Storage combination on legs \$260 Tinted lacquered beech veneer. Plastic. W331/2×D167/8×H37". 598.520.93

6. Storage combination \$215 Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer. Aluminum. W331/2×D167/8×H37". Black-brown 198.310.93

7. Storage combination \$370

Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer. Aluminum. W331/2×D167/8×H37". Black-brown/aluminum 098.647.48

8. Storage combination with glassdoors \$330 Tinted lacquered beech veneer. Tempered glass. Aluminum. W33½×D16%×H68½". 698.647.50 9. Storage combination with roll front

\$365 Clear lacquered birch veneer. Aluminum. W331/2×D167/8×H523/4". 898.647.49

(i) EFFEKTIV buying guide on p. 348. And so much more at IKEA-USA.com/EFFEKTIV











Easy ways to stay connected

1. new SIGNUM charging station \$5 Inside compartment for storing cables, chargers and sockets out of sight but close at hand. Plastic. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. RA. W141/8×D11×H97/8". White 501.382.98 2. DAVE laptop table \$17.99 Adjustable height and angle. Powder-coated finish. Designer: Karl Malmvall. RA. Max load 13 lbs. W23%×D19%×H23%-28%". Black 001.208.18

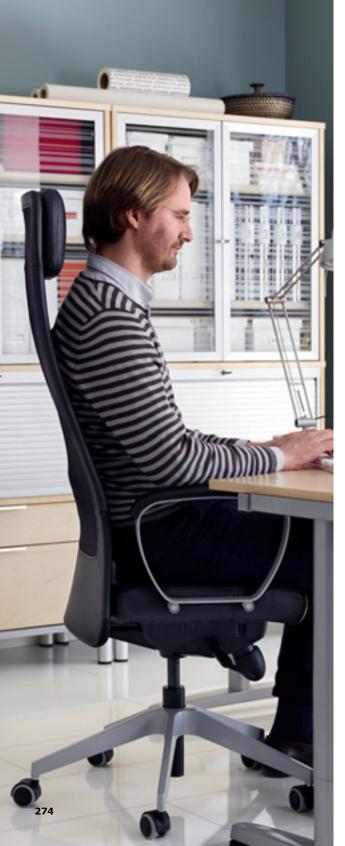
RA=Requires Assembly

3. BESTÅ BURS series Foil finish. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. High-gloss red. new Desk \$249 W70%×D15¾×H29½". 201.473.55 Wall shelf \$150 Max load 77 lbs. W70%×D10¼×H10¼". 701.037.59 SKRUVSTA swivel chair \$149 See p. 274. 4. ASPVIK roll-front computer cabinet \$249 Pull-out shelf; serves as a work surface for keyboard and mouse or as storage space as a different height. Foil

finish. RA. W23%×D23%×H68%". White 501.540.47 **5. GUSTAV laptop table** \$149 Table with pull-out work surface and storage for your laptop; turns any small space into a functional workspace. Clear lacquered birch veneer/solid birch. Designer: P Enarsson/S Larsson. RA. L50%×W16%". 501.155.98

6. IKEA PS laptop workstation \$59.99 Storage compartment fits up to most 17" laptops. Powder-coated steel. Designer:

Henrik Preutz. RA. Max load/open front 55 lbs. W271/2×D71/8×H221/8". White 101.391.34 7. new LUDVIG laptop workstation \$119 Foil finish. Designer: C Halskov/H Dalsgaard. RA. Max load/open front 22 lbs. W23%×D7½×H46%". White 401.461.71 8. new BRÄDA laptop support \$2.49 Retaining edge keeps laptop in place. Plastic. Designer: Sarah Grönvall. W161/2×D121/4×H31/2". Black 601.501.76



Choosing the right work chair is easier than you think

Although it does require a little thought. Think about the activities you'll do in the chair - work, drawing, etc - and how much time you'll sit in it. A basic height-adjustable chair offers all the comfort you'll need for shorter periods of time. But for full-time work you may want to vary sitting positions. Make your perfect choice at your local IKEA store, or by visiting IKEA-USA.com

THIS PAGE:

MARKUS swivel chair \$199 See #14.

RIGHT PAGE:

1. new TORBJÖRN swivel chair \$39.99

100% cotton seat cover. 100% polyester back cover, RA. Seat W1534×D1678×H161/2-19". Red 701.451.94

2. SNILLE swivel

chair \$22.99 Plastic, RA. Seat W181/8×D153/8×H153/8-201/8". Yellow 598.590.99

3. RUTGER/JULES swivel chair \$59.99

100% polyurethane seat cover. 100% cotton back cover. RA. Seat W17%×D16½×H16%-20%". Black/silver-color 498,425,04

4. JULES swivel chair \$39.99 Painted beech plywood. RA. Seat W17%×D161/2×H161/8-20%". Blue/silver-color

598.483.17 5. new RICKARD swivel chair \$19.99

100% cotton cover. RA. Seat W161/2×D15×H167/8-227/8". Ransta dark gray 101.426.93 6. NOMINELL swivel chair \$139 100% cotton cover. RA. Seat W16%×D17%×H16%-201/s". Hult black 000.748.40

7. KARSTEN swivel chair \$79.99 Artificial leather cover. RA. Seat W201/8×D181/2×H153/4-201/2". Henån black/black 701.224.99

8. new KLEMENS swivel chair \$59.99 100% cotton cover. Designer: Mark Temple. RA. Seat W1734×D181/2×H1734-231/4". Alme red 301.455.01

9. SKRUVSTA swivel chair \$149

Artificial leather cover, RA. Seat W18%×D1734×H181/2-21%". Idhult white 000,731.81

10. VERNER swivel chair \$59.99 Artificial leather cover. RA. Seat W201/2×D181/2×H167/8-211/4". White 3601.638.95

11. KLÄPPE swivel chair \$329 Artificial leather cover.

RA. Seat W173/8×D145/8-211/4×H153/4-201/2". Black/ silver-color 000.703.66

12. JERRIK swivel chair \$259 100% wool cover, RA. Seat W18%×D181/2×H15%-201/8". 701.426.85

13. VERKSAM swivel chair \$179 100% wool cover. RA. Seat W17%×D15%-20%×H15%-201/8". Ultuna dark blue 500.748.52

14. MARKUS swivel chair \$199 Leather cover. RA. Seat W20%×D181/2×H153/4-201/8". Black 001.031.02

BASIC These height-adjustable chairs are designed for basic comfort when you're only sitting for a few hours at a time.



ADJUSTABLE These chairs have more adjustable features for a healthier workspace at home.



OFFICE APPROVED These highly ergonomic chairs have several adjustable features and are approved for office use.

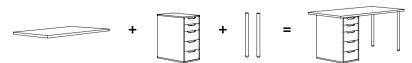




chairs have a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 366.



How to build VIKA



VIKA - Design your own desk

Create a workspace that suits your needs, style and budget with the VIKA table bar. Just choose your preferred table top, and complete it with a wide range of legs and storage units. Find your favorite from the many combinations possible at IKEA-USA.com/VIKA

VIKA BLECKET/VIKA ARTUR desk combination







new







LEFT PAGE:

new VIKA GLASHOLM/VIKA LINDVED desk combination \$119.99

Plastic feet; protect the floor against scratching. Tempered glass. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Caroline Abild Jessen/Karl Malmvall. RA. W59×D31½×H27½". Glass/black 798.656.31

THIS PAGE:

1. VIKA GRUVAN/VIKA FAGERLID desk combination \$169 Tempered glass.

Painted and foil finish. Designer: Francis Cayouette. RA. W55%×D27½×H28¾". Glass/white 498.521.35

2. VIKA BLECKET/VIKA ARTUR desk combination \$159.99 Adjustable to

different positions for flat or angled table top. High pressured melamine laminate. Tempered glass. Solid birch. RA. W59×D29½×H28-36%". White/birch 998.629.57

3. VIKA AMON/VIKA ANNEFORS desk combination \$109.99 Printed

and embossed, painted finish. W59×D29½×H27½". Black-brown/white 398.713.99

4. new VIKA FURUSKOG/VIKA FURUSUND desk combination \$139.99

Untreated wood; can be treated with oil, wax or glazing paint. Solid pine. RA. W47¼×D23%×H27½". 898.709.05

5. VIKA AMON/VIKA ANNEFORS desk combination \$100

Painted finish. Powder-coated steel. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W78¾×D23½×H27½". White/black 798.714.01

6. VIKA AMON/VIKA CURRY table combination \$34.99/4pk

Pre-drilled holes for legs, for easy assembly. Painted finish. Powder-coated steel. RA. W39%×D23%×H27½". White 798.316.22



Lots of shelves.

Many brackets.

Plenty of combinations.

Choose yours.

Find your favorite at IKEA-USA.com/EKBY

LEFT PAGE:

EKBY JÄRPEN shelf

\$14.99/ea Painted finish. Max load 66 lbs. W46%×D11". White 900.250.44 Shown with EKBY BJÄRNUM

bracket \$15/2pk Nickel-plated aluminum. Bracket covers edge of shelf; cut shelf to desired length and cut edge will be concealed. W1¼×D11×H4¾". Aluminum 101.361.35

THIS PAGE:

1. EKBY STÅTLIG shelf

\$19.99 Solid wood, cut to desired length. Max load 33 lbs. W311/6×D71/2". Birch 000.941.88 Shown with EKBY STILIG

bracket \$4/ea Painted solid wood. Suitable for 7" deep shelf. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. W1×D6¾×H9". White 101.432.11
2. EKBY JÄRPEN shelf \$9.99

Painted finish. Max load 33 lbs. W311/s×D71/2". White 900.569.88 Shown with EKBY ROBERT bracket \$7.50/ea Suitable for 71/2" and 11" deep

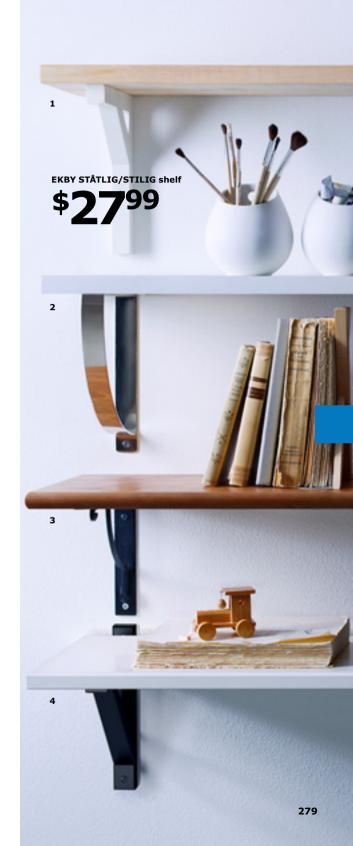
suitable for 7½" and 11" deep shelves. Nickel-plated aluminum. W1¼×D7¾×H9¾". 301.400.04

3. EKBY LEKSVIK shelf

\$19.99 Stained solid pine.
Designer: Carina Bengs.
Max load 66 lbs. W46%×D11".
Antique stain 201.405.04
Shown with EKBY HÅLL

bracket \$4/ea Reversible; fits both 7½" and 11" deep shelves. Powder-coated steel. W1½×D7½×H9½".
Black 567.027.80

4. EKBY HENSVIK shelf \$14.99 Painted finish. Max load 66 lbs. W46%×D11". White 701.406.86 Shown with EKBY VALTER bracket \$4/ea Painted solid birch. Suitable for 11" deep shelf. W1%×D11×H12¼". Black 801.674.73





ALEX drawer unit \$119

The drawers are designed for letter-size papers. Painted foil finish. Designer: Johanna Asshoff. RA. W26%×D18%×H26". White 301.043.22



new ALEX 9-drawer unit \$119

Many drawers means plenty of storage. Foil finish. Designer: Johanna Asshoff. W14/½×D18/½×H45½". White 401.467.60



GALANT drawer unit \$160

Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer/solid oak. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. W181/8×D243/8×H243/4". Black-brown 501.169.65



ANDY drawer unit \$24.99

Steel. RA. W14%×D14%×H23¼". Silver-color 800.913.98



ERIK 3-drawer unit \$89.99

Lockable for safe storage. Powder-coated steel. RA. W16%×D195%×H22½". Silver-color 001.043.33



ASPVIK drawer unit \$119

Combination lock; choose your own code. Foil finish. RA. W17³4×D19⁵6×H22". Black 701.382.02



MIKAEL drawer unit \$59.99

Printed and embossed finish. RA. W14%×D19%×H27%". Birch effect/white 901.114.90



HELMER drawer unit \$39.99

Slot for label on each drawer. Powder-coated steel. RA. W11×D16¾×H27½". Silver-color 201.078.73







Design a better place to do business.



Because some of the best deals are made over coffee.

As a business owner, you're constantly asked to make decisions away from your desk. Visit your local IKEA store to find design inspiration, expert advice and planning tools. Find solutions beyond the store when you join the IKEA BUSINESS network. As a member, you can network and promote your business for free, along with learning about upcoming events. The IKEA BUSINESS network offers real solutions to real people in real businesses.

Join the IKEA BUSINESS network today at IKEA.com/business





To transform the space you have into all the space you need (+)

When gloves, bags, keys and scarves are "roommates", the entrance might look cluttered even if it's in order. This cabinet has 16 hooks inside and a mirror door to both organize and hide it all away.

SKÄR series Legs only on front side allow cabinet to stand close up to wall above baseboard. Foil finish. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. Cabinet with mirror \$119 W20%×D71/2×H735/8". Black 301.453.27

Shoe cabinet with three compartments \$89.99

Holds up to six pairs of shoes. W19¼×D7½×H60¼". Black 501.453.26

EKBY JÄRPEN shelf \$9.99/ea

Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer. Max load 33 lbs. W311/8×D71/2". Black-brown 000.943.48 Shown with EKBY BJÄRNUM brackets \$10/2pk Bracket covers edge of shelf; allows shelf to be cut to desired length and cut edge will be concealed. Nickel-plated aluminum. D71/2×H43/4". 901.361.36

KASSETT CD boxes with lids \$3.99/2pk Last year's price \$6.99 Holds 22 CDs. Painted paperboard. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. W61/4×D101/4×H6".

Black 301.532.37 VIPPA hook \$3.99/4pk Aluminum. Designer: Jonas Kamprad. H3%". 066.837.84 new LYCKA boot hanger \$4.99/ea Boot hanger with hook; saves floor space and prevents boot legs from sagging when not in use. Painted solid mango wood and powder-coated steel. Designer: T Christensen/ K Legaard. H22¾". 901.478.61

BESTÅ TOMBO glass door

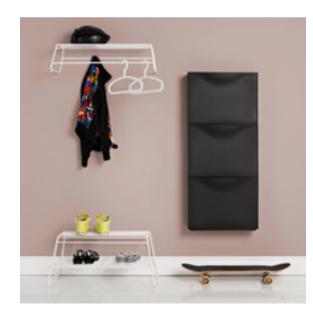
Personalize your home by inserting pictures between the glass and the panel. See p. 68.







TJUSIG series Painted solid wood. Stainless steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. Hat rack \$29.99 W311/8×D125/8×H97/8". Black 201.526.34 Shoe rack \$39.99 Holds up to six pairs of shoes. W311/8×D125/8×H145/8". Black 101.526.39 Hat and coat stand \$49.99 W17¾×D17¾×H75¼". Black 701.596.66



new PLINGA series Powder-coated steel. RA. Hat rack \$9.99 W291/2×D121/4×H81/4". White 001.525.93 Shoe rack \$14.99 Holds up to six pairs of shoes. W291/2×D153/8×H141/8". White 801.525.94 TRONES shoe cabinets \$39.99/3pk Holds up to six pairs of shoes. Plastic. RA. W201/8×D71/8×H153/8". Black 301.108.32



new STÄLL series Clear lacquered solid birch. Stainless steel. Designer: Sarah Grönvall. RA. Hat rack \$49.99 W291/2×D13×H85/8". 401.526.66 **Shoe rack \$49.99** Holds up to six pairs of shoes. W29½×D13¾×H13¾". 201.526.67 **SANDNES** shoe cabinet with 4 compartments \$129 Holds up to 12 pairs of shoes. Clear lacquered birch veneer. RA. W271/8×D63/4×H65". 901.118.95



BISSA series Foil finish. Designer: Sarah Grönvall. RA. Shoe cabinet with 2 compartments \$49.99 Holds up to eight pairs of shoes. W19¼×D11×H36%". 001.485.63 Hall unit \$59.99 W14%×D16×H71¼". 001.478.51 Shown with **DRÖNA box \$4.99** 100% polyester. W13×D15×H13". Assorted colors 401.335.45



Need a bigger home? These shelves put your lazy spaces to work

LEFT PAGE:

GORM series

Untreated wood; treat with oil or glazing paint for a personal touch and a more durable surface. Solid wood. RA.

Shelving unit \$29.99

Four shelves included; adjust spacing according to need. Max load 110 lbs/shelf. W30%×D12¼×H68½". 300.585.08

Corner storage combination with bottle racks \$133

W81/30×D13¾×H91¾". 298.695.56 **SAMLA box series** Plastic.

Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. **Box \$1.49/ea**

W11×D7¾×H5½". 1 gal. Transparent 701.029.72 **Lid for 1 gal box 50¢/ea**

L11×W7¾".

Transparent 101.103.00 **Box \$2.99/ea**

W15¼×D11×H5½". 3 gal. Transparent 401.029.78

Lid for 3/6 gal box $$1/ea \ L15\% \times W11"$.

Transparent 501.102.99

SORTERA box with lid \$8.99/ea Flip open lid makes

recycling easy. Plastic. W15¼×D21¾×H11". 10 gal. White 900.763.64 THIS PAGE:

1. GORM clip-on basket

\$4/ea Hangs on a shelf; easy to move as needed. Steel. W11½×D10¾×H6". Black 700.933.07

2. SAMLA box with lid \$5.99 Transparent for easy overview of contents. W15¼×D11×H11". 6 gal. 798.508.75

RA=Requires Assembly













1. ANTONIUS storage combination

\$179 Powder-coated steel and foil finish. RA. W65¾×D21¼×H68½". 198.629.80

2. ANTONIUS basic drawer unit with work top \$33.99 Powder-coated steel and foil finish. RA. W174xD214xH304". Silver-color/white 298.629.51

3. BRODER wall combination \$69

Galvanized steel and solid wood. Designer: Olle Lundberg/Nicolas Cortolezzis. RA. W331/2×D161/4×H851/2". 298.655.39

4. BRODER storage combination with height extension \$88 Height

extension posts attach to ceiling with screws; ceiling fitting can be turned and screwed on to a sloping ceiling. Galvanized steel and solid wood. Designer: Nicolas Cortolezzis/Olle Lundberg. RA. W34¾×D14¼×H84¼-125½". 698.535.63

5. BRODER storage combination with T-foot \$176 Galvanized steel. Designer: Nicolas Cortolezzis/Olle

Lundberg. RA. W49%×D23%×H82¼". 298.563.75

6. HYLLIS shelving unit \$14.99/ea

This unit must be attached to the wall with enclosed wall fastener. Galvanized steel. Plastic feet. RA. Max load 55 lbs/shelf. W23%×D10%×H55%". 401.037.27

RA=Requires Assembly

(+)

Under staircases, slanted ceilings, in tricky spaces - our BRODER storage system goes wherever you want it to, thanks to multi-adjustable height extension posts.

1. NOSTALGISK clothes box with lid \$12.99 Fits PAX wardrobe. Painted paperboard. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. W17×D21¾×H7". White 701.195.19 2. new MÄLLA clothes box with lid \$14.99 Fits PAX wardrobe. Polyester/ cotton with fiberboard bottom. RA. W161/2×D22×H113/4". Black/white flower 101.545.63

3. BRANÄS basket \$7.99 Handwoven, Clear lacquered rattan and solid wood. W121/2×L133/4×H61/4", 900,280,66 4. NOSTALGISK boxes for paper with lids \$11.99/2pk Fits BESTÅ bookcase. Painted paperboard. Designer: Jon

Karlsson. RA. W11×D13¾×H7".

White 701.194.87

5. KASSETT boxes for paper with lids \$5.99/2pk Last year's price \$9.99/2pk Fits BESTÅ bookcase. Painted paperboard, RA. W11×D13¾×H7". Orange 501.505.15 White 901.154.88 6. KASSETT DVD boxes with lids \$4.99/2pk Last year's price \$7.99/2pk Fits BILLY bookcase. Painted paperboard. RA. W8¼×D10¼×H6". Black 301.532.42

7. new NOSTALGISK boxes with lids \$9.99/set of 3 Sizes: 1pc Ø6¼, H3½", 1pc Ø8¼, H4¾" and 1pc Ø10¼, H51/8". Painted paperboard. Designer: Jon Karlsson. White 001.302.66 8. KASSETT clothes box with lid \$5.99 Last year's price \$9.99 Fits PAX wardrobe. Painted paperboard, RA. W17×D2134×H7".

White 901.155.01

9. new NÄSUM chest \$39.99 Banana fibers, RA. W211/4×D133/4×H11". 101.572.98 10. KASSETT CD boxes with lids \$3.99/2pk Last year's price \$6.99/2pk Fits BILLY bookcase. Painted paperboard. RA. W61/4×D101/4×H6". Green 001.154.59 **11-12. STRIKT** series Fits BESTÅ bookcase. 100% cotton. Paperboard.

11. Desk set \$9.99/4pcs

Dark red 801.666.52

paperboard. Designer: Jon

Karlsson. Red 001.507.54 Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. 14. KAJSA boxes with lids Includes: One box for paper, **\$16.99/set of 3** Sizes: 1pc one pencil-box and two memo Ø71/8, H31/8", 1pc Ø11, H43/4" and boxes. Dark red 201.666.45 1pc Ø15, H61/4". Cotton/polyester. 12. Box for paper with lid Multicolor/stripe 801.556.63 \$9.99 RA. W13¾×D11×H7". 15. LEKMAN box \$9.99 Last vear's price \$12 Fits BONDE 13. new NOSTALGISK boxes and EXPEDIT bookcases. Plastic. with lids \$9.99/set of 3 Sizes: Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W13×D14%×H13". 900.596.18 1pc Ø6¼, H3½", 1pc Ø8¼, H4¾" 16. NÄSUM basket \$16.99 and 1pc Ø10¼, H5½". Painted Banana fibers.

W1334×D121/2×H121/2". 201.454.79 17. KASSETT magazine boxes with lids \$11.99/2pk Last year's price \$14.99/2pk Fits BONDE and EXPEDIT bookcases. Painted paper board. RA. W15×D13×H11¾". Black 901.532.39 **18. BRANÄS** basket \$14.99 Handwoven. Clear lacquered rattan and solid wood. W1334×L125/8×H125/8". 774.392.12







THIS PAGE:

1. new DOKUMENT magazine files \$6.99/set of 2

Powder-coated steel. W3%×D10¼×H12%".

Silver-color 301.532.56

KNÖS series

Plastic and paper board. Designer: Marcus Arvonen.

Storage rack for writing materials \$9.99 W121/2×D4×H73/4".

Black 101.299.60

CD storage box \$7.99 W6×D10¼×H6".

Black 201.299.69

Desk pad \$29.99

Steel and plastic. W271/2×D20". Black 301.299.64

2. DOKUMENT series Designer: K Hagberg/

M Hagberg.

Powder-coated steel.

Letter trav set \$7.99

Compartments pull out for easy access. RA. W113/8×D133/4×H97/8". White 101,449,32

Magazine files \$6.99/set of 2

W3%×L10¼×H12%". Orange 501.532.55

KASSETT CD boxes with

lids \$3.99/2pk Last year's

price \$6.99/2pk

Label holders and paper included; indicate contents for easy overview. Holds 22 CDs. Painted paper board.

Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. W61/4×D101/4×H6".

Orange 801.505.14 White 801.154.60





new FÄRGRIK series Glazed stoneware. Designer: Maria Vinka. Other colors

available. Prices vary.

Mug 59¢/ea

8 oz. White 601.439.92

Plate \$2.99/ea

Ø11". White 201.316.70 **Bowl \$1.99/ea**

Ø6". White 301.316.55

MEDALJ pot with lid \$39.99

Stainless steel. 5 qt. 901.004.44

SVALKA glasses \$4.99/6pk

Glass. 7 oz. 100.151.24

Chop, stir, mix, bake, set the table ... enjoy!



Good quality knives don't have to cost a fortune

Forged, stainless steel blades with a full tang – the metal goes all the way through the handle – for better balance and durability. Speciality functions for tasks like filleting, carving or paring. Durable handles tough enough to use every day and designed to fit comfortably in your hand. These are just some of the features that you will find in IKEA knife series. And with the affordable prices of these professional quality knives you'll have more money left for things like groceries!

THIS PAGE:

1. new IKEA 365+ GNISTRA bread knife \$9.99

Molybdenum/vanadium stainless steel, plastic and synthetic rubber. Designer: Håkan Olsson. L9". Black 401.493.20 2. SLITBAR cook's

knife \$19.99

Molybdenum/vanadium stainless steel and pakkawood. Designer: Mårten Cyrén. L8". Dark brown 301.310.71 3. GYNNSAM paring

knife \$6.99 Molybdenum/vanadium

stainless steel and plastic. Designer: Håkan Olsson. L3". Dark gray 501.349.50



SLITBAR knife series has a 25-year limited-warranty. The GYNNSAM and IKEA 365+ GNISTRA series have a 15-year limited warranty. Find our more on p. 366.

RIGHT PAGE:

1. SLITBAR series

Molvbdenum/vanadium stainless steel and pakkawood. Designer: Mårten Cyrén. Bread knife \$19.99

L8". Dark brown 101.310.67 Cook's knife \$19.99

L8". Dark brown 301.310.71 Cook's knife \$17.99 L6". Dark brown 301.310.66

Utility knife \$12.99 L5". Dark brown 001.310.63

Sharpening steel \$14.99 Diamond-coating, L10".

Dark brown 701.489.89 2. new IKEA 365+ GNISTRA cook's knife \$9.99

Molybdenum/vanadium stainless steel, plastic and synthetic rubber. Designer: Håkan Olsson. L8". 601.493.24

3. GYNNSAM filleting knife \$9.99

Molybdenum/vanadium stainless steel and plastic. Designer: Håkan Olsson. L6". Dark gray 701.349.49

4. HAKE knife block

with four knives \$3.99 Includes: 13" bread knife, 9" utility knife, 11" cook's knife and 13" cook's knife. Stainless steel and plastic. Clear lacquered solid pine block. Designer: Bodrul Khalique. L4¼×W4×H13". 600.558.67









It's easy to choose your pots and pans

1. Choose functions

Wok, frying pan, pot? It all depends on what you like to cook.

2. Choose materials

Aluminum, stainless steel or cast iron? Each material serves a different purpose.

3. Choose sizes

Single serving or family sized? The more people you cook for, the bigger the pots and pans you'll need.



All pots and pans in the IKEA 365+ cookware series include either a 5-year or a 15-year limited warranty. The FAVORIT series has either a 10-year or a 25-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 366.

THIS PAGE:

IKEA 365+ series

Works well on all types of cooktops, including induction. Stainless steel. Saucepan w/lid \$14.99 Last year's price \$17.99 2 gt. 601.011.57 Stockpot w/lid \$29.99 Last year's price \$34.99 11 at. 001.011.60

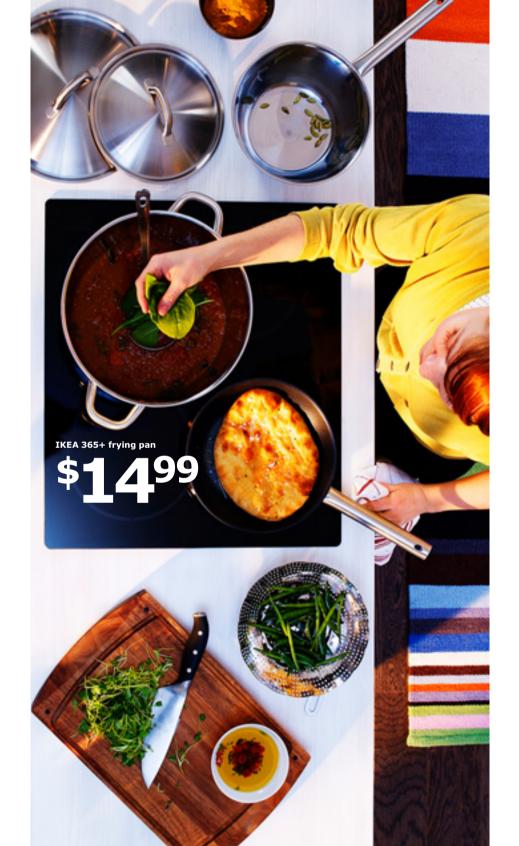
Frying pan \$14.99

Teflon® Platinum coated. Ø9". 901.012.07 KRAFTIG chopping board \$19.99 Acacia wood. W171/4×H11". 901.349.48

GYNNSAM cook's knife \$12.99 Stainless steel, Plastic handle, L6".

901.349.53

STABIL steamer insert \$4.99 Stainless steel. Ø9". 901.125.31





IKEA 365+ series Works well on all types of cooktops, including induction. Safe to use in the oven as well. Stainless steel.

Saucepan with lid \$9.99 20 oz. 801.011.56 Saucepan with lid \$14.99

Teflon® Platinum coated. 1 qt. 801.131.59

Pot with lid \$17.99 Last year's price \$19.99 3 qt. 301.011.54

Pot with lid \$19.99 Last year's price \$29.99 5 qt. 001.011.55 Frving pan \$19.99

Teflon® Platinum coated, Ø11, H2", 101,012,06

Casserole with lid \$39.99

Suitable for use in oven. Oven safe glass lid. 5 qt. 701.011.66

Sauté pan with lid \$19.99 Ø9, H3". 101.011.69



FAVORIT series

Works well on all types of cooktops, including induction. Safe to use in the oven as well. Bases (except frying pan and grill pan) are made up of three layers: two layers of stainless steel with an intermediate layer of aluminum; makes the pan durable and gives quick and even heat that is easy to regulate. Stainless steel and aluminum unless indicated. Designer: Halskov/Dalsgaard.

Saucepan with lid \$24.99 1 qt. 200.834.62 Pot with lid **\$39.99** 4 qt. 800.834.64 **Pot with lid \$59.99** 8 qt. 100.877.00 Frying pan \$39.99 Teflon® Professional coated aluminum. L9×W13×H2". 000.834.58 **Grill pan \$39.99** Enameled cast iron. L11×W11×H1¾". 400.834.61 Sauté pan with lid \$39.99 3 qt. 200.834.57 Sauteuse with lid \$34.99 3 qt. 600.835.54



SKÄNKA series Thick walls evenly distribute the heat so that food is heated from several directions. Non-stick Teflon® Select coated aluminum. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Pot with lid \$14.99 3 qt. Gray 601.294.58 **Pot with lid \$19.99** 5 qt. Gray 401.294.59 Grill pan \$17.99 L11×W11×H1½". Gray 801.294.57

Wok with lid \$24.99 Oven safe glass lid. Ø11, H31/4". Gray 601.294.63

new SKÄNKA cookware set \$49.99/6pcs

Includes: 3 qt and 5 qt pot with lid, 1 qt saucepan and Ø11" frying pan. Requires assembly. Gray 601.495.31











1. ANNONS cookware set \$9.99/5pcs

Includes: 1 qt saucepan, 1.5 qt saucepan with lid and 2.5 qt pot with lid. Works well on all types of cooktops, including induction. Stainless steel. Requires assembly. 001.735.57

2. SNITSIG cookware set \$19.99/7pcs Includes: 1 qt saucepan with lid, 3 qt pot with lid, 5 gt pot with lid and Ø91/2" frying pan. Works well on all types of cooktops,

Non-stick coated stainless steel frying pan. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. 601.393.63

3. GRILLA grill pan \$17.99 Thick base prevents food easily burning and sticking to pan. Teflon® Classic coated aluminum. L14¼×W10¼×H2". Black 500.550.85

4. PYRA wok \$7.99

Works well on all types of cooktops, including induction. Non-stick coated steel. Ø13¾, H4". Black 101.123.75

5. KAVALKAD frying pan \$5.99

Light weight makes pan easy to handle, even when filled with food. Teflon® Classic coated aluminum. Ø11, H2". Black 601.393.20

STABIL splatter screen \$2.99

Fits most frying pans up to 13" in diameter. Stainless steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Ø13". 101.125.30



including induction. Stainless steel.



What could make baking more fun? Lots of little helpers.

THIS PAGE:

new DRÖMMAR two-in-one springform tin \$9.99 Baking tin with two different bottoms. 2.4 gt and 2.7 gt. Non-stick Teflon® Prima coated steel. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. Red 101.330.47 new DRÖMMAR cake-doilies \$1.49/4pk Wash and reuse. Plastic. Designer: Camilla Tubertini. Ø7". Assorted colors 801.330.44 FLÄCKIG measuring cup \$1.99 Plastic. Designer: C Halskov/H Dalsgaard. 34 oz. White 701.349.68

1. BULLAR baking tins \$5.99/set of 2 Includes: Ø8%" baking tin with removable bottom and Ø11" pie dish. Non-stick coated steel. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. Brown 301.330.51

2. new DRÖMMAR pie dish \$5.99 Loose bottom makes turning out the pie crust easy. Non-stick Teflon® Prima coated steel. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. Ø12, H1". Red 601.330.35

3. new DRÖMMAR pastry cutter set in box \$5.99/14pcs Several sizes and shapes for everything, from making marzipan decorations to cutting cookies. Plastic. Designer: Camilla Tubertini. Light blue 801.330.39

4. IDELIG mixing bowl \$9.99 Melamine. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. Ø10, H6". 4 qt. White/red 901.297.15

5. new DRÖMMAR horse-shaped baking tins \$6.99/set of 2 Non-stick Teflon® Prima coated steel.

Designer: Monika Mulder. Sizes: 2.5 oz and 23 oz. Red 501.330.45





Go directly from freezer to microwave. The flip-up vent releases steam without having to open the lid. And because the lid is leak proof, soup will be on your lunch menu not all over your tote bag.

THIS PAGE:

PRUTA food savers

\$4.99/17pcs

Several food savers can be stacked inside one another to save space when storing. Plastic. Transparent/green 601.496.73

RIGHT PAGE:

1. IKEA 365+ food saver

\$2.99/ea Stackable; saves space in fridge and freezer. Plastic, synthetic rubber. Designer: Håkan Olsson. L7×W7×H2".

White/red 900.667.13

2. DROPPAR jar with lid

\$3.99/ea Glass, stainless steel. Designer: Maya Robert. 30 oz. 801.125.41

3. new DISTANS series

Several food savers can be stacked inside one another to save space when storing. Plastic. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. White/blue.

Food savers \$1.99/3pk

L51/2×W51/2×H23/4". 17 oz. 401.496.69

Food savers \$1.49/3pk

Ø4¼, H3¼". 14 oz. 601.496.68 4. RARITET series

Transparent; makes it easy to find what you're looking for. Designer: Ulf Quensel.

Jar \$5.99

Plastic. L8×W4×H6". 2 qt. 901.667.36

Food saver \$4.99

Does not discolor from tomato sauce, etc. Plastic, synthetic rubber. L7×W6×H3". 1 qt. 001.667.31

















Choose your style. Coordinated tableware made for your taste.

LEFT PAGE:

1. IKEA 365+ series
Glazed porcelain.

Plate \$4.99/ea 10×10". Beige 901.334.92 Side plate \$3.99/ea

7×7". Dark gray 101.334.86 **Flatware set \$24.99/20pcs**

Includes four of each: fork, knife, spoon, teaspoon and dessert/salad fork. Stainless steel. 501.162.20

IKEA 365+ IVRIG red wine glass \$2.99/ea Mouthblown

glass. 16 oz. 501.330.69
2. LJUVLIG series Glass.
Designer: Sissa Sundling.
Plate \$2.99

Ø11". Dark lilac 101.317.36 **Bowl \$1.99** Ø4". Lilac 101.317.55

DATA flatware set \$29.99/20pcs Includes four

of each: fork, knife, spoon, teaspoon and dessert/salad fork. Stainless steel. Designer: Carl-Gustaf Jahnsson. 600.917.66

DIOD glass \$1.99

Glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. 8 oz. White 200.919.28

3. LUGN series Stoneware.

Designer: Maria Vinka.

Plate 79¢/ea

Ø9". Beige 001.331.23 **Bowl 79¢/ea**

Ø6". Beige 801.331.24

BONUS flatware set

\$3.49/16pcs Includes four of each: fork, knife, spoon and teaspoon. Stainless steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. 500.871.85

REKO glasses \$1.99/6pk

Stackable; saves space when stored. Glass. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. 6 oz. 800.940.14

4. TRIVSAM series

Stoneware. Designer: Jon Eliason.

Deep plate \$4.99 Ø13". Yellow 901.326.28 Serving bowl \$9.99 Ø13". Yellow 201.470.82

DRAGON flatware set \$24.99/20pcs Includes four of each: fork, knife, spoon, teaspoon and dessert/salad fork. Stainless steel. Designer: Carl-Gustaf Jahnsson. 700.917.61

RÄTTVIK red wine glass \$2.99 Mouthblown glass. Designer: Jon Eliason.

12 oz. 500.302.12

THIS PAGE:

new FÄRGRIK plate \$3.99 Stoneware. Designer: M Vinka. Ø12". Black 401.316.50 new FÄRGRIK HÖGST bowl \$2.99 Earthenware. Designer: M Vinka/S Edholm/

L Ullenius. Ø6". White/dark lilac 601.644.80



NEW LOWER PRICE

IKEA 365+ bowl last year's price \$3.99/ea







Dishwasher and microwave safe. Glazed porcelain. Designer: Susan Pryke. Assorted colors/patterns available. Prices vary. Mug \$2.99 10 oz. Dark gray 201.324.48

Bowl \$2.99/ea Last year's price \$3.99/ea Ø6". Beige 901.334.73



IKEA 365+ DRÖM bowl \$3.99 6×6". Multicolor 301.324.24 Deep plate \$3.99 Ø10". White 900.444.67 **Side plate \$3.99** 7×7". Light turquoise 101.334.91 Plate \$7.99 Ø13". White/dark gray 601.334.79



new FÄRGRIK series Dishwasher and microwave safe. Available in different colors/patterns. Prices vary. Mug 59¢ Stoneware. 8 oz. Green 601.317.67 FÄRGRIK MELLAN bowl \$2.99 Earthenware. Ø6". White/black 201.644.39

FÄRGRIK deep plate \$2.99 Stoneware. Ø9". White 201.316.65

FÄRGRIK MELLAN side plate \$2.99 Earthenware, Ø8", White/black 001.644.35 FÄRGRIK plate \$2.99 Stoneware. Ø11". Black 601.316.49 FÄRGRIK HÖGST plate \$4.99 Earthenware. Ø12". Dark lilac/white 001.644.78



Deep plate \$3.99 Ø9". Green 901.326.33 Side plate \$3.99 Ø9". Yellow 601.326.39 Plate \$4.99 Ø13". Green 401.326.35

TRIVSAM series Dishwasher and microwave safe. Stoneware. Available in green or yellow. Espresso cup and saucer \$2.99 4 oz. Yellow 301.333.91 Coffee cup and saucer \$3.99

13 oz. Green 501.333.90

Bowl \$2.99 Ø7". Green 001.326.42













1. TRYGG serving bowl \$3.99

Glass. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Ø11". 201.324.53

2. SNUDDA lazy Susan \$7.99

Turning function in base; easy to serve from. Clear lacquered solid birch, synthetic rubber. Max load 26 lbs. Ø15". 900.744.83

3. BLANDA BLANK bowl \$6.99

Space-saving when stored; small sizes can be stacked inside bigger sizes in the same series. Stainless steel. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Ø11". 500.572.54

BLANDA MATT bowl \$12.99

Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Ø8". 600.572.58

4. IKEA 365+ three tier serving stand

\$14.99 Detachable plates; you can combine them and vary the height as you like. Glass, stainless steel. Designer: Lovisa Wattman. Requires assembly. L12×W11×H13". 401.017.33

5. new SMARTA series Stoneware. White. Designer: Magnus Elebäck. Oven/serving dish \$1.99/ea

Oven safe. Ø4". 001.329.15 Serving plate \$6.99 Ø12". 601.445.38

NEW LOWER PRICES!



IKEA 365+ dinnerware last year's price \$29.99

199_{18/pcs}



IKEA 365+ dinnerware

Includes six of each: Ø11" plate, Ø8" side plate and Ø6" bowl. Glazed feldspar porcelain. White 801.342.70





Bringing every space in your home to life









2. FORSÅ work lamp \$24.99 Adjustable arm and head for easy

directing of light. Nickel-plated steel. Max 40W. RA. Shade Ø5". H20". 601.467.64

3. new IKEA 365+ BRASA table lamp \$79.99 Dimmer function. Powder-coated steel. Designer: A Nilsson/H Preutz/ T Eliasson. Max 100W. RA. Shade Ø18". H27". White 001.487.61

Powder-coated steel, painted. Max 75W.

colors 601.541.36

5. new LYKTA table lamp \$12.99

new

Painted mouthblown glass. Max 40W. Shade Ø6". H10". Cerise 001.569.73 6. LAGRA work lamp \$3.99

Adjustable head for easy directing of light. Plastic. Powder-coated steel. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Max 25W. RA. Shade Ø4". H17". Black 701.463.39

7. ÅRSTID table lamp \$19.99 Polyester/ cotton. Nickel-plated steel. Max 100W. RA.













To save energy costs, find the bulb with the light output you need, then choose the one with the lowest watts. You can bring your used compact fluorescent bulb back to your local IKEA store and we will recycle it for you. Visit your IKEA store to see the full selection of energy saving bulbs.



SPARSAM has a 3-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 366.

4. JANUARI table lamp base \$9.99

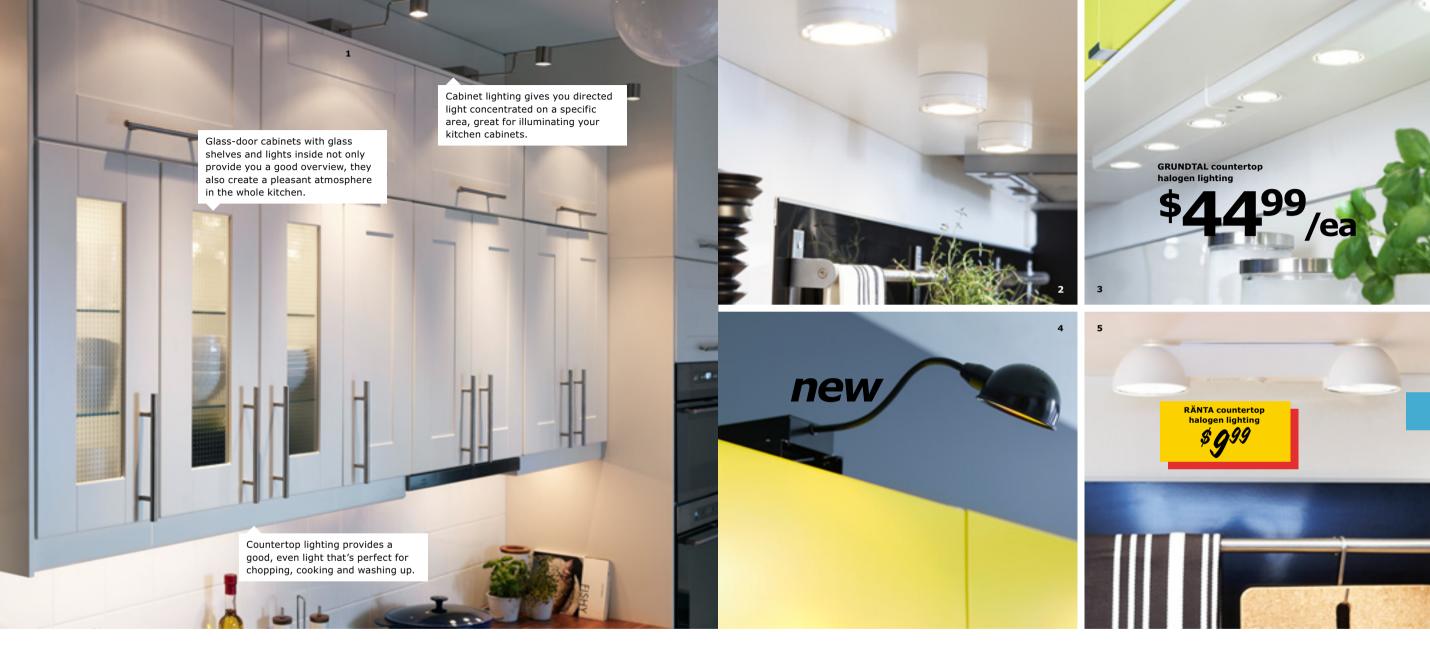
RA. H18". White 401.568.86 Shown with SKIMRA shade \$5 Powder-coated steel, cotton and polystyrene. Designer: Helle Vilén. RA. Shade Ø6, H11". Assorted

8. KNUBBIG table lamp \$16.99 Mouthblown glass. Designer: Michiko Nakata. Max 15W. RA. Ø8, H8". Cherryblossoms/frosted white 601.305.03 9. SPARSAM E26 11W compact fluorescent bulbs \$6.59/2pk Light output: 530 lumens.

Shade Ø9". H22". Off-white 000.138.61

Energy used: 11 watts (=50W.) Life: 10,000 hours. Glass. 500.606.09





Don't cook in the dark

Having the right kind of kitchen lighting may not improve your cooking, but it will make time in the kitchen more pleasant and safer. See what lighting can do at IKEA-USA.com

1. GRUNDTAL cabinet lighting \$19.99/ea Halogen bulb included. Brushed, nickel-plated steel. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. Max 20W. RA. 501.435.82 *Use with* ANSLUTA 6-way power supply cord \$15 Lighting combination of up to six lamps. Plastic. RA. Cord L 11'6". 901.209.32 2. GRUNDTAL spotlights \$19.99/3pk Three halogen bulbs included. Powder-coated steel. Glass. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. Max 3x10W. RA. White 201.283.85 3. GRUNDTAL countertop halogen lighting \$44.99/ea Three halogen bulbs included. Steel and plastic. Glass. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. Max 3x10W. RA. W22×D3×H1". White 201.283.71 Use with ANSLUTA power cord \$5 Plastic. RA. Cord L 11'6". 301.214.11

4. new FORMAT cabinet lighting \$19.99 Halogen bulb included. Powder-coated steel. Max 20W. RA. Black 201.495.90 5. RÄNTA countertop halogen lighting \$9.99 Two halogen bulbs included. Plastic, aluminum. Designer: Carl Öjerstam.

Max 2x25W. RA. 001.434.81







1. INREDA cabinet lighting \$19.99/ea Halogen bulb included. Use with ANSLUTA 6-way power supply, see below. Aluminum. Max 20W. RA. 301.436.39

INREDA cabinet lighting \$45.99/ea Use with ANSLUTA 6-way power supply, see below. Aluminum. Acrylic. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. Max 13W. RA. L22". White 601.192.80

ANSLUTA 6-way power supply cord \$15 Lighting combination of up

to six lamps. Plastic. RA. Cord L 11'6". 901.209.32

2. DIODER lighting strips \$49.99/4pk Includes light emitting diodes; has 30 times longer life than an incandescent bulb and consumes less energy. Plastic.

RA. L9¾". White 201.194.18 3. LAGRA spotlight \$3.99 Adjustable head for easy directing of light. Plastic. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Max 25W. RA. Shade Ø4". Black 201.463.32

Movie nights are always cozy, but watching TV in a dark room can strain your eyes. Avoid hard contrasts by placing a light source above and behind the TV. We recommend DIODER lighting strip.





Decoration

It's the bits and pieces that tell you you're home



new

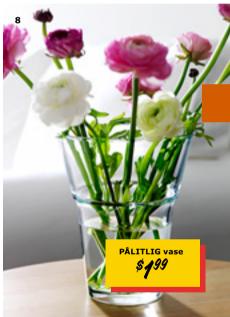












There's always something in bloom at your IKEA store

1. SNÄRTIG vase 79¢/ea Glass. Designer: Emma Dafnäs. H7". 401.131.80 SNÄRTIG artificial Gerbera daisy flower \$1.39/ea Polyester, plastic and steel. H13". Assorted colors 101.391.91 2. new BIGARRÅ vase \$29.99 Stoneware. Designer: Eva Sjödin. H15¾". Black 801.413.41 3. new STJÄLK vase \$8.99/ea Mouthblown. Glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. L51/2×W51/2×H61/4". 401.528.45

4. BLOMSTER vase \$9.99/ea Mouthblown. Glass. Designer: P Amsell/B Wesslander. H91/2". 301.136.18 5. new SOMRIG vase \$1.99/ea Several vases can be put to together to form circle or wavy line. Painted glass. Designer: Per Ivar Ledang. H7". Assorted colors: Blue/lilac 801.510.52 Also available: Assorted colors: Pink/red 001.510.51 See p. 195

6. new SOCKERÄRT vase/pitcher \$19.99 Also use for beverages. Enameled steel. Designer: Sigga Heimis. H12". White 301.484.63 Also available: H8¾" See p. 134

7. new BLADET vase \$9.99 Glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. H11¾". 601.505.53

8. new PåLITLIG vase \$1.99 Stackable; saves space when not in use. Glass. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg.

H7". 401.510.92











A 6-hour burning time means you can light the candles before the guest arrive, just remember to never leave a lit candle unattended. For more inspirational ways to use candles safely, log onto IKEA-USA.com/candleguide

LEFT PAGE:

1. new MJÖNÄS tealight holder \$2.99/ea Mouthblown glass. Designer: Matz Borgström. H4". Assorted red shades 101.521.11

2. new BORRBY lantern for block candle \$6.99 Suitable for both indoor and outdoor use. Steel and glass. L6×W6×H11". 301.561.08

new FLORERA FIN scented candle \$2.99/ea

Blackberry and oriental flower scent. Burning time approx. 30 hours. Paraffin/vegetable wax. Ø2¾, H4", 101.519.94

3. new NÄSSJÖ round candle holder \$7.99/ea

Dual function: one side is suitable for a Ø3" block candle and the other for a candle in a metal cup. Aluminum. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. Ø6, H4". 401.520.77

FENOMEN unscented block candle \$2.49

Burning time approx. 45 hours. Paraffin/vegetable wax. Ø3, H6". Natural 001.032.82

4. new NEGLINGE candlestick/tealight holder

49¢/ea Dual function; one side is suitable for a candlestick and the other for a tealight. Glass. Designer: K Hagberg/ M Hagberg. H2". 901.520.94 **VÄGHULT** candlesticks \$2.99/8pk

Burning time approx. six hours. Paraffin/vegetable wax. H7". Available in four colors: Green,

lilac, black or orange 601.519.44 TINDRA green apple scented tealights \$3.99/36pk

Burning time approx. 3.5 hours. Paraffin/vegetable wax in an

aluminum cup. Ø11/2". Green 901.353.25 Other colors and scents available.

THIS PAGE:

1-3. new RÖNÅS candlestick holders

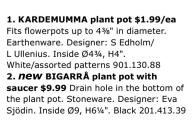
Soft slide protector underneath; prevents damage to the table top. Polished aluminum. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. **1.** H7" **\$3.99/ea** 101.520.74 **2.** H9" **\$5.99/ea** 501.520.72 3. H11" \$7.99/ea 601.520.76 JUBLA dripless candlesticks \$7.99/20pk 100% stearin; does not drip or give off soot. Burning time approx. six hours. H7½". Natural 801.228.99



(+)









new

Find a wide variety of plants at your nearest IKEA store.

4. MANDEL series Silicone treated red clay. Designer: Anne Nilsson new Plant pot \$3.99/ea Shape and height of pot make it suitable for orchids, etc. Fits flowerpots up to 43/4" in diameter. Inside Ø4¾, H6¾". Gray-brown 701.188.50 Saucer \$1/ea Outside Ø4¾, H½". Gray-brown 601.310.41

5. new NEKTARIN self-watering plant pot \$4.99/ea Self-watering insert provides constant moisture for plants. Plastic. Designer: Eva Sjödin. L9×W9×H9". White 101.538.46 Dark gray 701.538.48 6. RÖNNBÄR series Red clay. Plant pot \$5.99 Drain hole in bottom. Fits flowerpots up to 121/4" in diameter. Inside Ø13¾, H12½". 501.188.46 **Saucer \$4** Outside Ø14½, H2¼".

MANDEL plant pot saucer combo

101.199.99





Big fan of orchids? So are we. That's why we've created a plant pot that leaves a nice space of oxygen between the orchid and the base of the pot, helping your orchid stay fresh and healthy, longer.

RIBBA - Gallery looks without the price

They give you lots of creative freedom, even if you can't draw a straight line. And they have that "gallery look", but minus the price. RIBBA is a series of frames in different sizes and finishes that are easy to combine. If you need a hand, we've collected some ideas to get you started at IKEA-USA.com/walldecoguide

1-14. RIBBA series

PH-neutral mat included. Foil finish with glass front panel.

1. Frame \$22.99

Matted: 151/4×191/4". Unmatted: 1934×271/2". Black 201.325.23

2. Frame \$2.99/ea Last year's

price \$6.99/ea Matted: 4×6". Unmatted: 5×7". Aluminum-color 201.010.36

3. Shadow box frame \$9.99

Matted: W434×H434×D134". Unmatted: W9×H9×D1¾". White 000.780.32

4. Frame \$12.99

Matted: Holds three 5×7" images. Unmatted: 1934×9". White 400.783.32

5. Frame \$7.99/ea Last year's

price \$9.99/ea Matted: 43/4×43/4". Unmatted: 9×9".

Aluminum-color 100.794.13

6. Frame \$4.99/ea Last year's price \$7.99/ea

Matted: 5×7". Unmatted: 8×10".

White 501.429.69 7. Frame \$9.99 Last year's price \$14.99

Matted: 81/2×11" (document size). Unmatted: 11%×15%". Aluminum-color 201.010.41

8. Frame \$22.99

Matted: 151/4×191/4". Unmatted: 1934×271/2". White 300.783.37

9. Frame \$4.99/ea Last year's price \$8.99/ea

Matted: 5×7". Unmatted: 8×10". Aluminum-color 101.429.66

10. Frame \$12.99

Matted: Holds three 5×7" images. Unmatted: 1934×9". Black 501.325.26

11. Frame \$9.99 Last year's price \$12.99 Matted: 81/2×11" (document

size). Unmatted: 1134×1534". White 401.010.40

12. Frame \$14.99

Matted: 111/2×151/4". Unmatted: 15%×19%". White 200.783.33

13. Frame \$2.99 Last year's price \$4.99

Matted: 4×6". Unmatted: 5×7". Black 001.325.24

14. Frame \$2.99 *Last year's* price \$4.99

Matted: 4×6". Unmatted: 5×7". White 700.783.35

15. Frame \$4.99

Matted: 5×7". Unmatted: 81/2×11" (document size). White 101.663.73

16. SLÄTTHULT decoration

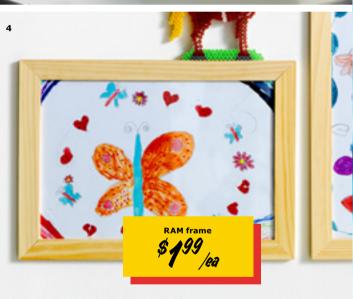
stickers \$9.99 Self-adhesive; easy to attach to smooth, clean and dry surfaces. Removable. Plastic, paper. Designer: S Edholm/L Ullenius. Green 501.509.97











1. NYTTJA frames \$3.99/2pk

Hang or stand, horizontally or vertically. Foil finish. Plastic front. 5×7". Assorted colors 101.170.33

2. FJÄLLSTA frame \$8.99

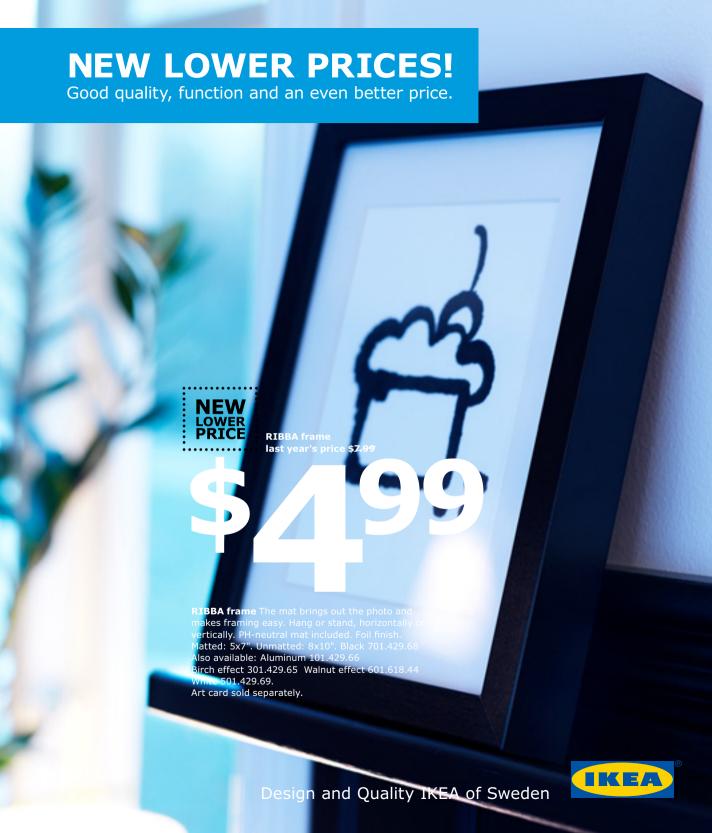
Stained and clear lacquered solid birch. Glass front. Matted: 3¼×4¾". Unmatted: 5×7". Dark brown 201.165.23

3. RIBBA frame \$12.99 Hang horizontally or vertically. Also use without mat, to fit a larger picture. Hanging hardware included.

PH-neutral mat included. Foil finish. Glass front. Matted: Holds three 5×7" images. Unmatted: 19¾×9". Walnut effect 901.618.52

4. RAM frame \$1.99/ea

Durable plastic front; safe to use in a child's room. Unfinished wood – treat with oil, wax or stain for a personal touch. Solid pine. 8½×11" (document size). 701.100.81



the **NEVER** ENDING job.

We have decided to help create a world where we take better care of the environment, the earth's resources, and each other. We know that sometimes we are part of the problem. So, we are working hard to become a part of the solution. We are weighing the pros and cons, continually examining and changing things. All these steps, in lots and lots of areas, add up to something big...and noticeable. The job has already started, and it is a never-ending one. Follow our progress at **IKEA-USA.com**

LED techthere's no need for electricity. it can be used pretty much for 9-12 hours in the sun and get four hours of full light!



IMPROVEMENT #28

to you flat folded. This means more files per truck, for less impact on the environment (and a better price). Each pallet many KASSETT. CO₂ emissions from transorting it have decreased





IMPROVEMENT

When we design IKEA packaging, pretty is not our top priority. We don't design flatpacks to sell more but to save more. Flatpacks mean optimized loads and reduced transport with fewer emissions. Our use of recyclable packaging requiring minimal raw material helps, too. We feel brown cardboard is one of our best friends – it saves costs and the environment.

IMPROVEMENT #9

NORDEN table in birch. was probably the first time anyone had thought of making furniture also from the knotty top part or grinding it for chip-board production.



IMPROVEMENT #18

but still feels just as good as comparable bedlinen.



IMPROVEMENT #23

ative donates 1 euro for every soft toy sold to projects run by UNICER million euros have helped fund projects in more than 20 countries in Asia. Africa and Central and



Since 2003, IKEA Social I<u>nitiative</u>



IMPROVEMENT #30 RINGSKÄR faucets

come with a flow contro function. The water flow can be adiusted in two steps with the lever, so customers can avoid un necessary water waste. Most IKEA taps are fitted



production, so we can make sur the content is safe and healthy

material that would otherwise b

as well as making use of the

IMPROVEMENT SPARSAM low

oulbs. They last ten times longer and by up to 80% over the bulb's lifetime. One 20-watt bulb provides as near as hot. IKEA will phase out ncandescent bulbs in favor of more environmentally friendly alternatives before Sept 1, 2010. IKEA customers



The versatile NÄSUM basket is made from what most people would consider waste; remnants from banana trees after the harvest.



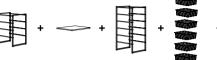
A never ending job! All the improvements that we make for a sustainable and better life for the many people can be seen at IKEA-USA.com

BUYING GUIDES

ANORDNA

See LILLANGEN/ANORDNA on page 353

ANTONIUS How to Build:







Start by screwing the worktop in place on the small frame. Screw the feet to the large frame and adjust to balance evenly on the floor. Continue building by securing the small frame on top of the large one. Use the stabilizer clips to attach the two frames together. Finish off by adding wire baskets and textile drawers.

ANTONIUS

BESTÅ

Width×Depth×Height (")

Width×Depth×Height (")

Frame	17%×21	L¼×27½′
	901.200.22	\$11.99
Frame	173/8×21	L¼×401/8
	701.200.23	\$14.99

Wire basket	16½×20	1%×5%"
Wire basket	101.200.21	\$3.25

Drawer	16½×20?	%×5½'
White fabric	301.200.20	\$6

D-31	Drawer 7 ga	I16½×21⅓	×61/4
	Transparent plastic	501.012.33	\$

	I16½×21½	s×12%
Transparent plastic	301.012.34	\$10

Work top	17%×21%"
White	601.048.20 \$7
 Desk top	46%×23%"

	White	001.048.18	\$20
	Adjustable legs, Min 23½", max 35		23½-35
	,	301.012.29	\$14.99

1	Wall uprigh	t	
	L35%"	300.130.20	\$2
	L70%"	500.130.19	\$4

Brackets, 2p	ok	
L201/2"	100.584.44	\$5
Fits to wire sl	nelf 201/8" deep.	

10	Brackets, 2	2pk	
	∖ L91⁄2"	900.130.17	\$
~	Fits 11" dee	p shelves.	
	L13¾"	200.943.52	\$
	Fits 14%" de	eep shelves.	

Shelf	31	1/8×11
White	101.048.13	\$!
Shelf	311/8	×14%
White	401.048.16	\$
	241/	201/

Wire shelf	31	L1/8×201/8"
	801.012.36	\$8.99
Drying rack	31	1/8×201/8"
	500.943.60	\$12.99
Clothes rail		L311/8"

601.012.37

\$6

Laundry ba	ıg	
White	101.012.30	\$6
Black	501.037.84	\$6

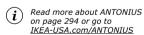
Stand for laundry bag 15×13	3/4×261/2"
101.038.04	\$6.99

	stable clothes	
Silver-color	001.190.4	23½×4/¼° 2 \$14.99

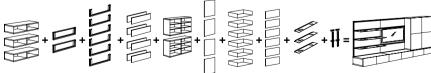
U				
_		Folding clothe	s dryer	27½×63"
	_	Silver-color		
		Γ		
		<u> </u>		
-		P		

	Basket insert .	9½×145	%×2¾"
	Transparent	500.435.73	\$3
ბბბბ	Casters, 4pk	Ø1% 143.689.80	, H21⁄8" \$2

		31 600.943.50	
))))))	Hanger with 6 Silver-color	6 knobs	.20½×6" \$3



BESTÅ/FRAMSTÅ/INREDA How to Build:



customize a storage and TV solution t needs. Use with FRAMSTA panel syste a flat screen TV or FRAMSTÅ glass she boxes and interior fittings from the IN Choose handles, knobs and lighting fr selection (sold separately), and your s complete.

Combine the BESTÅ system any way

Shelf unit, 4 sh	nelves11¾×7%	′8×75%"	Shelf unit, 4 sl	nelves 23%×7%	8×755
Beech effect	201.021.06	\$40	Beech effect	901.021.03	\$6
Valnut effect	501.371.90	\$40	Walnut effect	301.371.91	\$6
Black-brown	801.021.08	\$40	☐ Black-brown	401.021.05	\$6
Vhite	401.340.45	\$40	White	201.340.46	\$6

Shelf unit, 4 sl	nelves23%×15%	4×755
Shelf unit, 4 sl Beech effect Walnut effect	801.021.27	\$9
₩alnut effect	901.371.93	\$9
Black-brown	401.021.29	\$9
White	801.340.48	\$9

you like			Walnut effect	101.371.87	\$70
to suit y em to h			Black-brown	501.021.95	\$70
eni to na nelves. A			White	101.340.42	\$70
NREDA s rom our solution	eries. wide		Beech effect Walnut effect Black-brown White	age unit 47¼×15 ³ 701.447.31 301.447.33 801.447.35 101.447.34	%×50%" \$180 \$180 \$180 \$180
3%×15¾	4×75%"				
21.27	\$90		润 JÄGRA TV ber	nch 471/4×23	%×21¼"
71.93	\$90		Beech effect	601.057.06	\$150
21.29	\$90	- 4	Black-brown	401.057.07	\$150
40.48	\$90		White	801.037.68	\$150
quire as	sembly		BESTÅ requires	assembly	

Shelf unit, 8 shelves..471/4×153/4×755/8"

 Shelf unit, 3 shelves..23%×15%×50%"

 Beech effect
 601.021.33
 \$80

 Walnut effect
 101.371.92
 \$80

Shelf unit, 6 shelves..474×154×50%"

Shelf unit, 2 shelves..23%×15%×25%"

Shelf unit, 4 shelves..47¼×15¾×25¼"

Shelf unit, 1 shelf 23%×15%×15"

Shelf unit, 2 shelves.....47¼×15¾×15" Height extension unit. Beech effect

201.021.30

701.371.89

801.021.32

701.340.44

101.021.35

001.340.47

901.021.36

901.371.88

501.021.38

901.340.43

901.021.55

001.371.97

501.021.57

001.340.52

601.021.52

401.371.95

201.021.54

401.340.50

801.021.46

201.371.96

401.021.48

201.340.51

201.021.49

701.371.94

801.021.51

601.340.49

001.021.45

801.371.98

501.021.43

801.340.53

101.021.97

Wall shelf, 4 shelves ...471/4×77/8×251/4"

\$150

\$150

\$150

\$80

\$80

\$130

\$130

\$130

\$60

\$60

\$60

\$60

\$80

\$80

\$80

\$80

\$50

\$50

\$50

\$50

\$70

\$70

\$70

\$70

\$60

\$60

\$60

\$70

Beech effect

Black -brown

Black-brown

Height extension unit. Beech effect

Walnut effect

Height extension unit. Beech effect

Walnut effect

Black-brown

Height extension unit. Beech effect

Walnut effect

Black-brown

Walnut effect

Beech effect

Walnut effect

Beech effect

Black-brown

Height extension unit.

White

White

Black-brown

Walnut effect
Black-brown
White

White

Beech effect Walnut effect

White

	ÅDAL TV bench Beech effect	47¼×15 ³ 201.447.38	%×21%" \$130
	Walnut effect	401.447.42	\$130 \$130
	Black-brown	801.447.40	\$130
	White	001.447.39	\$130
	BURS TV bench High-gloss white		%×19¼" \$299
	High-gloss red High-gloss black		\$299 \$299
	riigii-gioss black	001.559.50	\$299
	BURS wall shelf		
	High-gloss white	101.160.81	\$150
	High-gloss red		\$150
	High-gloss black	601.339.31	\$150
_	Rails for sliding	doors, 2pk	
			uminum
	L47¼", 1 door	101.058.36	\$20
	L70%", 2 doors	901.058.37	\$25
	HOLMBO door	Hiah-alos	s brown
1	23%×15"	501.166.54	\$60
	23%×25¼"	201.166.55	\$70
	23%×50%"	801.166.57	\$90
	HOLMBO drawe	r front	
L-			s brown
	235/8×101/4"	001.166.56	\$40
	NORUM door	High-glo	cc whita
	23%×15"	501.035.57	\$40
	23%×25¼"	301.035.58	\$ 5 0
L	23%×50%"	501.166.68	\$70
	NORUM drawer	front	•
L-	NORUM drawer		ss white
	23%×10¼"	901.035.55	\$20
_	TOFTA door	High-c	iloss red
1	23%×15"	801.035.65	\$ 40
	23%×25¼"	601.035.66	\$50
	23%×50%"	101.166.65	\$70
	TOFTA door		
1	23%×15"	201.339.14	\$40 ¢50
L-	23%×25¼"	901.339.15	\$50 \$70
	23%×50%"	401.339.13	\$70
_	TOFTA drawer f	ront High-g	loss red
	235/8×101/4"	801.044.47	\$20
	TOFTA drawer f	rant High old	se black
	23%×10¼"	701.339.16	\$20
			•
	томво		
1111	11¾×75%"	501.342.38	\$50
	23%×15"	401.035.53	\$40
	23%×25¼"	201.035.54	\$50
	TOMBO drawer	front	
لـــا			uminum
	23%×10¼"	301.342.39	\$25
	VARA door	2	25%×15"
		401.034.78	\$10
	Beech effect	401.034.78	\$10 \$10
	Beech effect Walnut effect	101.372.05	\$10
	Beech effect		

	VARA door		3%×25¼
	Beech effect	001.058.32	\$20
		901.372.06	\$20
_		801.058.33	
	White	801.344.30	\$20
	VARA door	2	3%×50%
	Beech effect Walnut effect	801.034.81	\$30
		401.372.04	\$30
		001.034.80	\$30
	White	201.344.28	\$30
	VARA drawer from		
	Beech effect	101.034.65	\$10
	Walnut effect Black-brown	701.372.07	\$10
		701.034.67	
	White	601.344.31	\$10
	VEGBY glass do	or	.23%×15
	Beech effect	201.078.68	\$30
	Walnut effect	101.372.10	\$30
	Black-brown	001.035.26	\$3 (
	White	601.035.28	\$30
	VEGBY glass do	or2	3%×25¼
1/	Beech effect	001.078.69	\$40
	Walnut effect	901.372.11	\$40
		401.035.29	
	White	801.035.27	\$40
	VEGBY glass do	or	35%×503%
	Beech effect	601.166.63	\$50
\parallel / \parallel	Walnut effect	301.372.09	\$50
	Beech effect Walnut effect Black-brown	801.166.62	\$50
	White	401.166.64	\$50
	Caster, 2pk Chrome-plated		ø3
	Chrome-plated	401.341.87	\$10
	6		a a
4	Casters, 2pk	001 432 16	دلا ! \$
(D) (D)	Gray	001.432.16	э.
	Logo adjustable		25
	Legs, adjustable Aluminum		
MA	Aluminum	301.341.02	φ±
	Legs, adjustable		2n
	Chrome-plated	801.341.90	\$10
UU	o o o piacea	001.5 .1.50	7-
ı də	Legs, adjustable		2pl
1 1 2 1		801.432.17	
UU			
- a -	Duch ananora		25
69 69	Push openers	701.342.42	
<u>-103</u>		701.342.42	φ.
	Underframe	Chro	me-nlate
	23%×15¾"	201.341.88	\$3!
		001.341.89	\$50 \$50
•			
CHOTOTOCOCOCOCOCOCO	Suspension rail		Aluminun
	L23%"	101.245.85	\$10
			>>
	Boad more share	DECT8	ao 60 a
	Read more about a go to <u>IKEA.com/Ba</u>		ge 68 or
_	J <u></u>		

>> BESTÅ/FRAMSTÅ/INREDA

FRAMSTÅ

Width×Depth×Height (")

	Base unit	471/4	×12%"
	Aluminum	901.461.78	\$30
e)		471/	v.1.25/ II





اليكسيب	Panel	fillings,	2pk 47 401.461.90	′¼×12%"
	Glass,	black	401.461.90	\$15
	Glass,	gray	101.498.35	\$15



回回	Wall bracket for	flat screen	TV
	Galvanized	401.461.85	\$20

10 0 m	Angled con Galvanized	nections		3pk
2	Galvanized	501	.461.80	\$5





	INDEDA	TN

Width×Depth×Height (")

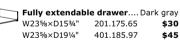
4	Book-ends, 2pk Silver-color			
_	Book-ends, 2pk Smoked-color			
	Magazine-ends, Silver-color	2pk 501.050.28	2¾×9½" \$7.50	V







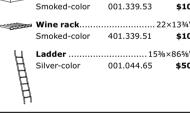




333333	DVD rack		20×13"
_	Gray	101.053.70	\$7
The state of the s	CD rack		20×13"
	Gray	301.053.69	\$7
	Boxes, 4 pieces.		
	Smoked-color		
	Extra shelf		22×141/8"
	Glass	301.034.74	\$10
	Pull-out frame .	20	0%×141/s"
~	Silver-color	501.444.97	\$40
	Shelf insert	19	9¾×14¼"
	Black/white	001.195.08	\$10
	Tray		20×13¾"
	Smoked-color		

	Tray Smoked-color	20 001.339.53	0×13¾" \$10
	Wine rack Smoked-color	22 401.339.51	2×13¾" \$10
$ \parallel $		15¾ 001.044.65	\$50 \$50

20×13" \$7	LIL
20×13" \$7	
\$20	
22×141/8" \$10	
0%×14½" \$40	
93/4×141/4"	



	Charging stati	on22>	(13×4¾"
A.	์ Gray	701.167.71	\$15
\Diamond	Drawer mat Gray	901.167.70	29×20" \$7.50
	Insert with 2 c	ompartments	20×13"

			20×13
	Gray	501.167.72	\$15
_			

	Insert with 4	compartments	
T			20×13
	Gray	101.167.74	\$15

Cabinet/picture	lighting	
Silver-color	201.193.81	\$12.99

-	Cabinet lighting	J	L22"
	Aluminum/white	601.192.80	\$45.99



(i)	Read more about INREDA on page 70 ogo to <u>IKEA-USA.com/INREDA</u>
	go to <u>IKEA-USA.com/INREDA</u>

BILLY

Width×Depth×Height (")

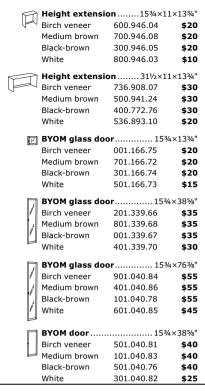
MI	BOOKCASE	15%×	11×41%"
烒	Birch veneer	900.857.02	\$49.99
IJ	Medium brown	200.940.88	\$49.99
	Black-brown	200.857.05	\$49.99
	White	800.857.07	\$24.99
_	Daakaaaa	1 = 2/	11701/ "
	Bookcase	15¾×	11×79½"
A	Bookcase Birch veneer	15¾× 400.857.09	11×79½" \$69.99
	Birch veneer	400.857.09	\$69.99

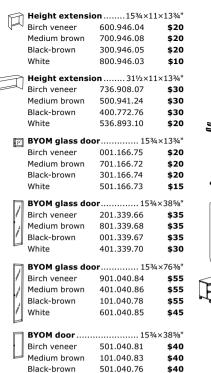
Bookcase	31½×	11×41¾"
Birch veneer	936.907.07	\$69.99
Medium brown	400.940.92	\$69.99
Black-brown	600.717.87	\$69.99
White	636.883.10	\$34.99
Bookcase	311/5×	11×791/5"
Birch veneer	136.906.07	\$89.99

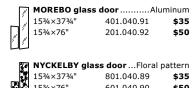
White	636.883.10	\$34.99
Bookcase Birch veneer Medium brown Black-brown	31½× 136.906.07 200.940.93 400.717.88	\$89.99 \$89.99 \$89.99
White Red Blue Black	836.882.10 001.181.70 801.473.38 701.040.99	\$59.99 \$59.99 \$59.99 \$59.99

	Extra shelf, 1pk		14×10"
	Birch veneer	701.041.03	\$7.50
	Medium brown	601.041.08	\$7.50
	Black-brown	501.041.04	\$7.50
	White	201.041.05	\$5
	Glass	701.100.38	\$5
_			

=	Extra shelf, 1pk		30×10"
(E. S.)	Birch veneer	536.909.07	\$12
	Medium brown	100.941.02	\$12
	Black-brown	900.772.74	\$12
	White	936.891.10	\$10
	Glass	036.909.00	\$10







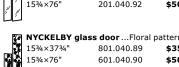




401.041.09



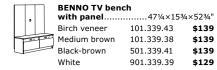
Galvanized







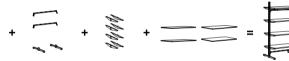
BENNO TV bench on casters W46½×D15-16½×H20½		
 Birch veneer	301.044.78	\$79.99
Medium brown	101.068.12	\$79.99
Black-brown	101.044.79	\$79.99
White	901.044.80	\$69.99



	BENNO DVD tov	ver 7%×6	3/4×791/2"
ΙШ	Birch veneer	873.052.07	\$49.99
	Medium brown	700.949.53	\$49.99
H	Black-brown	000.713.18	\$49.99
ΙN	White	073.053.10	\$39.99
18	Red	401.181.68	\$39.99
-	Blue	201.477.51	\$39.99
	Black	801.040.94	\$39.99

Read more about BILLY on page 76 or go to <u>IKEA-USA.com/BILLY</u>

BRODER How to Build:



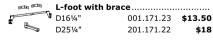


Build a customized BRODER storage combination according to your storage needs.

BRODER

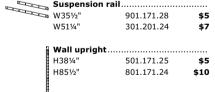
Width×Depth×Height (")

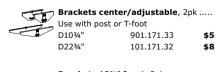
Post		
H39"	101.171.27	\$8
H80¼"	301.171.26	\$12





T-foot with brace.....





;		Brackets 10	%" front , 2pk	
		D10¾"	401.171.35	\$4
	9	Brackets 223	34" front, 2pk	
		D22¾"	001.171.37	\$6
		Use with post	or L-foot	

		ຼ Shelf	
	nesh	Sheet metal/n	-
\$15	901.201.40	31×14¼"	
\$20	301.171.31	31×23½"	
\$20	101.201.39	46¾×14¼"	
\$30	301.201.38	46¾×23½"	
olid wood	Sc	shelf	_
\$7	401.543.16	311/8×143/8"	~
\$10	901.543.14	46%×14%"	
		Front edge	
\$2	801.189.15	W15½"	-

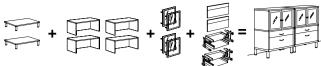
		·
W311/8-471/4"	300.923.24	\$5
D834×H101/4"	901.201.35	\$2

Read more about BRODER on page 295

or go to <u>IKEA-USA.com/BRODER</u>

346 BUYING GUIDE **BUYING GUIDE 347** FRAMSTÅ, INREDA and BILLY require assembly BILLY and BRODER require assembly

EFFEKTIV How to Build:



Start building from the bottom with a mobile or stationary base. Work your way up – add-on units come in two different heights. Add drawers, file frames or shelves and choose fronts and doors that suit your needs as well as your taste - there are several different materials and colors to choose from. Finish with accessories and choose handles or knobs from our wide selection (sold

EFFEKTIV

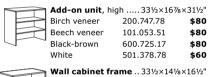
Width×Depth×Height (") Handles are sold separately.

5	Base with caste	ers 33½×195	%×5½"
	Gray	200.440.17	\$35
	Base with supp	orting legs 33½×195	⁄8×5½"

	Gray	700.440.10	\$30
	Base with legs	s33½×16	%×5½"
Ü	Silver-color	700.718.95	\$40

	Plinth	33½×16	%×5½"
J	Birch veneer	500.611.09	\$35
	Beech veneer	601.052.35	\$35
	Black-brown	001.052.38	\$35
	White	901.378.81	\$30
	Add-on unit. lov	w33½×16%	×15¾"

		Add-on unit, lo	ow33½×16%	×15¾"
	\bot	Birch veneer	200.432.30	\$40
V		Beech veneer	901.051.87	\$40
		Black-brown	300.725.28	\$40
		White	101.378.75	\$30
~		Add-on unit. h	iah 33½×16%	×31½"



J.	Black-brown White	600.725.17 501.378.78	\$80 \$60
	Wall cabinet fr	rame 33½×14½	8×16½
	Birch veneer	300.501.40	\$45
	Beech veneer	401.052.41	\$45
	Black-brown	900.723.37	\$45
	White	701.378.82	\$35

	Doors , low, 2pk For add-on unit 33 wall cabinet frame	3½×15¾" and	
-	Birch veneer	501.051.89	\$30
	Beech veneer	701.051.88	\$30
	Black-brown	101.051.91	\$30
	White	901.378.76	\$1
	High-gloss black	701.511.75	\$5
	High-gloss white	901.208.14	\$40
	Aluminum/glass	601.094.55	\$60
	Aluminum/glass patterned	001.519.42	\$50

1			
M	Doors , high, 2pk For add-on unit 3		4×30¾"
	Birch veneer	901.053.85	\$40
	Beech veneer	201.053.84	\$40
	Black-brown	701.053.86	\$40
	White	701.378.77	\$30
	High-gloss black	001.511.88	\$75
	High-gloss white	601.208.15	\$50
1	Aluminum/glass	901.094.54	\$70
1////, 1/2//,	Aluminum/glass patterned	801.519.43	\$65

	1		
	For add-on uni wall cabinet fra	t 33½×15¾" and ame.	
	Aluminum	000.725.39	\$70
_			

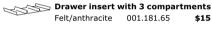
File frame		. W33½"
For add-on unit :	33½×15¾"	
Silver-color	300.439.51	\$40

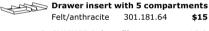
 File frame front		W33½"
File frame front For add-on unit 3	3½×15¾"	
 Birch veneer	601.053.58	\$20
Beech veneer	001.053.56	\$20
Black-brown	401.053.59	\$20
High-gloss black	701.512.03	\$35
White	101.378.80	\$15
High-gloss white	201.208.17	\$30

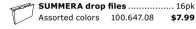
Extra glass shelf	f31	L½×141/8"
For use in add-on	units only.	
	201.055.34	\$10

Dr	awers wit	thout front	. W331/2"
Se Se	t of 2	801.383.53	\$80
Dr	awer fron	ı ts , 2pk	. W33½"

Drawer fronts, 2	2pk	.W331/2"
For add-on unit 3	3½×15¾".	
Birch veneer	401.052.17	\$30
Beech veneer	601.052.16	\$30
Black-brown	201.052.18	\$30
High-gloss black	701.512.22	\$45
White	301.378.79	\$20
High-gloss white	401.208.16	\$40
	For add-on unit 3 Birch veneer Beech veneer Black-brown High-gloss black White	Beech veneer 601.052.16 Black-brown 201.052.18 High-gloss black 701.512.22







Read more about EFFEKTIV on page 270 or go to IKEA-USA.com/EFFEKTIV

ELGÅ How to Build:



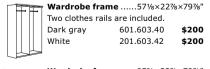


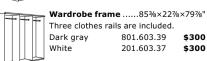
There are 3 simple steps to follow.

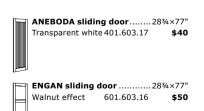
- 1. Pick your style. Choose between three different sliding doors. Combine with a mirrored door to add function and make the room feel larger.
- . Choose frames. There are two different widths and two colors.
- 3. Choose interiors. Decide on the number of shelves and wire baskets depending on your storage needs. Clothes rails are included.

ELGÅ

Width×Depth×Height (")
Requires a minimum ceiling height of 86%".







		g door 201.603.18		<77" \$80
Shelve	s , 2pk		27½×2	01/4"
Dark gr	ay	601.603.59)	\$20
White		401.603.60)	\$20
Wire b	askets, 2	pk 26%	<19%×	61/4"
Gray		201.603.61		\$20
Read mo	ore about	ELGÅ on pag	je 175	

or go to <u>IKEA-USA.com/ELGA</u>

FRAMSTÄ

See BESTÅ/FRAMSTÅ/INREDA on pages 344-346

GALANT How to Build:



Choose a desk top according to your workspace needs. Also choose legs - both A-legs and T-legs are adjustable in height. Extend your work surface by adding extension tops and frames in various shapes and sizes (glass tops and conference table top excluded).

GALANT Width×Depth×H	leight (")			63″-	-78 ³	3/4"-		
	-311/2"-	63"-	-235	/s"-	", % 84- -235	/a"-	-70 -7% -8668	07%"-
Desk tops including frames	Also available in 47¼×23¾" in all glass. Prices var	colors except	Also available in right-handed ve	-	Also available in a right-handed version	-	,	
The price includes silver-colored legs.								
	A-legs H24-36"	T-legs H24-33"	A-legs H24-36"	T-legs H24-33"	A-legs H24-36"	T-legs H24-33"	A-legs H24-36"	T-legs H24-33"
Beech veneer	\$180	\$200	\$210	\$250	\$330	\$360	_	_
Deecii veileei	598.316.99	298.359.29	398.359.24	898.359.26	698.359.27	498.359.28	_	_
Birch veneer	\$180 298.068.18	\$200 698.068.16	\$210 998.069.47	\$250 198.069.46	\$330 998.075.60	\$360 798.075.61	-	_
	\$140	\$160	\$170	\$210	\$270	\$300		
White	198.495.16	198.521.13	998.521.14	698.521.15	498.521.16	298.521.17	-	-
Black-brown	\$180 898.363.32	\$200 398.370.13	\$210 798.369.69	\$250 198.369.67	\$330 198.373.49	\$360 398.373.48	-	-
Glass	\$210 398.429.86	\$230 598.429.90	-	-	-	_	\$220 198.429.87	\$240 998.429.88
White glass	\$210 698.708.45	\$230 998.708.44	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black glass	\$210 498.708.46	\$230 198.708.43	-	-	-	-	-	-

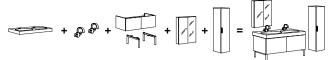
Other desk							Drawer unit
tops and extension tops including							0,0
frame	Half-round	Half-round	Rectangular	Quarter-round	Conference table top	Table top	000
	11¾×23¾"	15¾×31½"	31½×23%"	15¾×31½"	76¾×43¼"	63×35%"	181/8×243/8×243/4"
Beech veneer	\$40	\$50	\$60	\$50	\$259		\$160
beech veneer	898.437.47	298.374.76	098.374.77	998.437.56	098.703.58	-	101.169.67
Birch veneer	\$40	\$50	\$60	\$50	\$259		\$160
birch veneer	798.233.87	098.218.91	898.215.47	198.437.60	298.703.62	_	301.169.66
White	\$30	\$40	\$50	\$40	\$189		\$140
wnite	098.521.18	898.521.19	698.521.20	498.521.21	898.703.59	_	301.379.21
Black-brown	\$40	\$50	\$60	\$50	\$259		\$160
DIACK-Drown	098.437.46	498.374.75	698.374.79	398.437.59	498.703.61	_	501.169.65
Class white						\$160	
Glass, white	-	_	_	_	_	698.704.40	-





Read more about GALANT on page 268 or go to IKEA-USA.com/GALANT

GODMORGON How to Build:



When planning your bathroom, start by considering the horizontal space available for the sink cabinet, since this is the center of most activities in the bathroom. GODMORGON series offers three widths of sinks: 39%", 471/4" and 551/8" and with one or two sinks. Finally, once you've chosen the sink and cabinet, choose your faucet.

GODMORGON

Width×Depth×Height (") Handles included.

BRÅVIKEN sink 39%×18¾×3%"		one bowl
39%×18¾×3%"	601.483.10	\$200

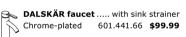
BRÅVIKEN sink 471/4×183/4×37/8"	two	bowls
47¼×18¾×3%"	001.483.08	\$230

BRÅVIKEN sink. 551/8×183/4×37/8"	two	bowls
551/8×183/4×37/8"	801.483.09	\$250

> NORRVIKEN sii	nk o	ne bowl
39%×18%×%"	901.483.18	\$160
471/4×183/4×5/8"	701.483.19	\$180
551/8×183/4×5/8"	501.483.20	\$200

> NORRVIKEN sir	ık tw	o bowls
39%×18%×%"	501.483.15	\$180
47¼×18¾×5%"	301.483.16	\$200
551/8×183/4×5/8"	101.483.17	\$230

325	ODENSVIK sink	two	bowls
			\$160
	47¼×18¾×2¾"	001.483.27	\$180
	551/8×183/4×23/8"	801.483.28	\$190







6	_9	LÅNGSKÄR fau	cet	with sir	nk straine
	-	LÅNGSKÄR fau Chrome-plated	501	.441.7	5 \$149

	Sink cabinet wit	th one drawer	
4	Birch veneer	901.476.15	\$14
	Black-brown/ white	401.475.28	\$14
	High-gloss white	101.475.20	\$14
	Sink cabinet wit	th two drawer	
4	Birch veneer	401.476.13	\$24
	Black-brown/	201.475.29	\$24

Sink cabinet wit	th two drawe	r s ⁄2×15¾"
Birch veneer	701.476.16	\$249
Black-brown/ white	801.475.31	\$249
High-gloss white	701.475.22	\$249

Sink cabinet wit	4747 404	
Birch veneer	601.476.12	\$349
Black-brown/ white	001.475.30	\$349
High-gloss white	501.475.18	\$349

Sink cabinet with two drawers				
Birch veneer Black-brown/ white	801.476.11 601.475.32	\$299 \$299		
	901.475.21	\$299		

Sink cabinet wit	EE4/ 404	
Birch veneer	201.476.14	\$39
Black-brown/ white	601.475.27	\$39
High-gloss white	701.475.17	\$39

	GRUNDTAL legs , Stainless steel	2pk	. Roun
l n	85/8×173/4"	401.485.75	\$1
	9%×17¾"	201.485.76	\$20
	161/8×173/4"	101.485.72	\$2
	17%×17¾"	701.485.74	\$30

]	Sink cabinet wit				GRUNDTAL legs, Stainless steel	2pk	Square
	Birch veneer	901.476.15	\$149	U U	85/8×173/4"	501.519.30	\$15
	Black-brown/	401.475.28	\$149	Ü	9%×17¾"	301.519.31	\$20
	white				161/8×173/4"	101.519.32	\$25
	High-gloss white	101.475.20	\$149		173/8×173/4"	901.519.33	\$30
٦	Sink cabinet wit				MOLGER legs, 2p	ok	Birch
					85/8×173/4"	201.505.45	\$15
	Birch veneer	401.476.13	\$249		9%×17¾"	001.505.46	\$20
	Black-brown/ white	201.475.29	\$249		161/8×173/4"	801.505.47	\$25
	High-gloss white	301.475.19	\$249		173/8×173/4"	601.505.48	\$30
7	Sink cabinet wit	h two drawer	·s		Wall cabinet wit		1/ 272/
J		47¼×18½	′2×15%"		Birch veneer	301.475.62	
	Birch veneer	701.476.16	\$249				
	Black-brown/	801.475.31	\$249		Black-brown	801.475.26 601.475.13	
	white				High-gloss white	601.475.13	\$09.99
	High-gloss white	701.475.22	\$249				
_	Sink cabinet with four drawers				Wall cabinet wit		
4	Silik Cabillet With				Birch veneer	101.475.63	
١	Birch veneer	601.476.12	\$349		Black-brown	001.475.25	
	Black-brown/	001.475.30	\$349		High-gloss white	801.475.12	
	white		•		3 3		
	High-gloss white	501.475.18	\$349				
					High cabinet		
٦	Sink cabinet wit				Birch veneer	401.475.33	\$199
١	Birch veneer	55%8×16% 801.476.11	\$299		Black-brown/ white	301.475.24	\$199
	Black-brown/	601.475.32	\$299 \$299		High-gloss white	901.475.16	\$199
	white	001.475.52	4233		riigir gioso milico	3011.73.10	4
	High-gloss white	901.475.21	\$299				
					Mirror cabinet		
	Sink cabinet wit				1534×5½×3734"	201.489.96	\$149
	Disabosasas				23%×5½×37¾"	401.476.46	\$179
	Birch veneer	201.476.14	\$399		27½×5½×37¾"	901.476.44	\$199
	Black-brown/ white	601.475.27	\$399		393/8×51/2×373/4"	601.476.45	\$249
	High-gloss white	701.475.17	\$399				
				- 4	Mirror		
	GRUNDTAL legs,	2pk	. Round		15%×37%"	101.491.28	\$19.99
١	Stainless steel			1/1	23%×37¾"	301.491.32	\$24.99
U	85/8×173/4"	401.485.75	\$15		271/2×373/4"	301.501.11	\$29.99
	9%×17¾"	201.485.76	\$20		39%×37¾"	901.491.29	\$34.99
	161/8×173/4"	101.485.72	\$25		47¼×37¾"	501.491.31	\$39.99
	173/8×173/4"	701.485.74	\$30		551/8×373/4"	701.491.30	\$44.99

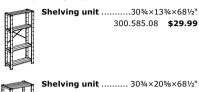
Read more about GODMORGON on page 201 or go to IKEA-USA.com/GODMORGON

GORM How to Build:

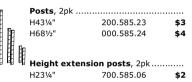


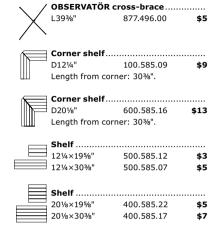
GORM

Width×Depth×Height (")







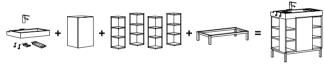


5	D12¼, W30¾"	lds 8 bottles 100.585.14	\$8
	Clip-on basket	11½×10	¾×6"
•		700.933.07	\$4
	End caps, 2pk.		
	Plastic	900.933.06	\$2
3	Place on bottom moisture absorp	of post to prevent tion.	:
	Read more abou or go to <u>IKEA-US</u>	t GORM on page 2: SA.com/GORM	93
3			
5			

KOMPLEMENT

See PAX/KOMPLEMENT on pages 352-354

LILLÅNGEN/ANORDNA How to Build:



When planning your bathroom, start by considering the horizontal space available for the sink cabinet, since this is the center of most activities in the bathroom. LILLÅNGEN series offers three widths of sink cabinets: 15¾", 23½" and 31½". Finally, once you've chosen the sink and cabinet,

LILLÅNGEN

Width×Depth×Height (") Knobs and handles sold separately. Sink one howl

311/2×16×51/8"

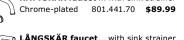
Towel hook, soap		
15¾×16×5½"	601.483.29	\$99.99
23%×16×5%"	201.483.31	\$119



001.483.32

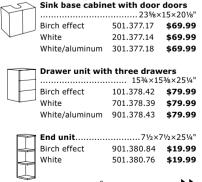
\$129





LÅNGSKÄR fau	cet with sink	strainer
Chrome-plated	501.441.76	\$149

	15¾×	15×25¼"	
Birch effect	301.376.95	\$49.99	
White	701.376.98	\$49.99	
White/aluminum	701.377.02	\$49.99	
Sink cabinet wit	th two doors		
	23%×	15×25¼"	
Birch effect	101.376.96	\$79.99	
White	501.376.99	\$79.99	
White/aluminum	501.377.03	\$79.99	
Birch effect	801.376.69	\$89.99	
White	401.376.66	\$89.99	
White/aluminum	001.376.68	\$89.99	
	Birch effect White White/aluminum Sink cabinet wit Birch effect White White/aluminum Sink cabinet wit Birch effect White White/aluminum	White 701.376.98 White/aluminum 701.377.02 Sink cabinet with two doors 23%× Birch effect 101.376.96 White 501.376.99 White/aluminum 501.377.03 Sink cabinet with two doors 31½× Birch effect 801.376.69 White 401.376.66	



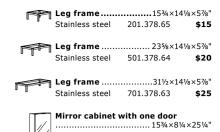
See more LILLÅNGEN/ANORDNA on page 352.

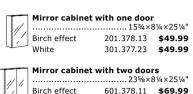


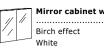
>> LILLÅNGEN/ANORDNA

White

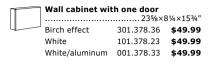
PAX







1/1	Mirror cabinet with two doors 		
/	Birch effect	001.378.09	
	White	201.378.08	\$79.99



Wall cabinet wit		
	31½×8	3¼×15¾"
Birch effect	001.378.28	\$89.99
White	401.378.26	\$89.99
White/aluminum	801.378.29	\$89.99

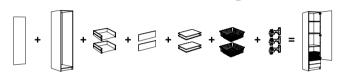
Г	High cabinet		15¾×15×70½"	
		Birch effect	501.378.16	\$99.99
		White	001.378.14	\$99.99
	1	White/aluminum	101.378.18	\$99.99

	Shelves, 2pk	Ives, 2pk15	
$\!$	Birch effect	601.485.79	\$9.99
_	White	801.546.49	\$9.99
	Glass shelf, 1pk		

$\langle \overline{1} \rangle$	Glass shelf,	1pk	
	11¾×7½"	101.572.03	\$5
	15¾×7½"	301.572.02	\$5

(1)	Read more about LILLÅNGE on page 203 or go to
	on page 203 or go to
	IKEA-USA.com/LILLANGEN

PAX/KOMPLEMENT with hinged doors How to Build:



601.378.06 \$69.99

There are 3 simple steps to follow.

- 1. Pick your style from our wide selection of hinged or sliding doors in different colors.
- Choose frames.
- 3. Choose interiors. Think through your day-to-day needs and choose from the KOMPLEMENT series. See p. 354.

Below are some suggestions of combinations without interior organizers. Simply choose the wardrobe that has the style, size and color you want and fill it with the interior of your choice.

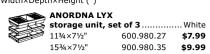
Hinged doors				
Width×Depth ("):	19%	×23%"	39%×	:23%"
Height ("):	791/4"	92%"	791/4"	92%"
BALLSTAD white door	\$115	\$130	\$160	\$180
White frame	598.418.77	498.416.70	598.418.82	998.418.80
BERGSBO white door White frame	-	\$160 998.627.83	-	\$240 098.627.87
BERGSBO frosted glass/white door White frame	-	\$180 198.627.82	-	\$280 298.627.86
BIRKELAND white door	\$190	\$210	\$310	\$340
White frame	098.264.88	898.264.89	498.265.61	298.265.62
BIRKELAND glass/white door	\$190	\$210	\$310	\$340
White frame	298.264.92	098.264.93	598.265.65	398.265.66
BIRKELAND gray door Gray frame	-	\$210 998.628.01	-	\$340 598.628.03
DRAMMEN glass/aluminum door	\$180	\$200	\$290	\$320
White frame	798.265.07	598.265.08	998.265.73	798.265.74
FEVIK oak effect/frosted glass door	\$160	\$180	\$250	\$280
Oak effect frame	398.416.61	998.416.63	498.418.73	898.418.71
FEVIK black-brown/frosted glass door Black-brown frame	-	\$180 798.492.45	-	\$280 598.492.46
HEMNES black-brown door	\$180	\$200	\$290	\$320
Black-brown frame	798.507.57	798.416.64	198.507.60	898.420.12
LOMEN high-gloss white door	\$180	\$200	\$290	\$320
White frame	898.274.98	698.274.99	098.276.66	898.276.67
NEXUS birch veneer door	\$180	\$200	\$290	\$320
Birch effect frame	798.265.31	598.265.32	198.265.91	998.265.92
NEXUS black-brown door	\$180	\$200	\$290	\$320
Black-brown frame	598.627.04	098.626.88	098.627.06	298.626.92

Above examples of combinations in 195/8" and 393/8" width. These combinations can then be used together to make bigger solutions. Requires a minimum ceiling height of 79½" or 93¼" respectively. Prices include ¾" thick melamine frame in either white, oak effect, black-brown, or birch effect and doors. KOMPLEMENT interior organizers are sold separately, see p. 354.

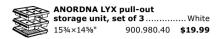
LILLÅNGEN/ANORDNA

ANORDNA

Width×Depth×Height (")



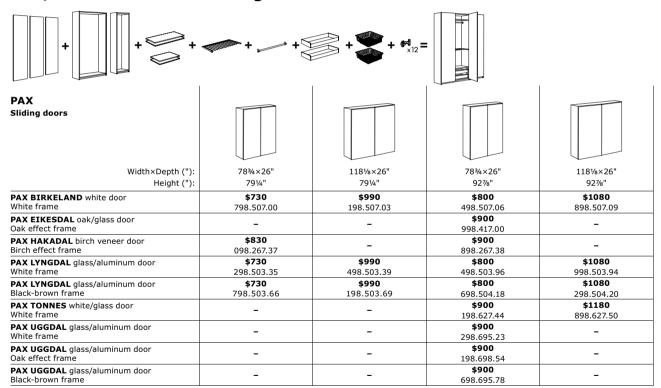




	1EST storage uni	
11¾×7½"	800.980.26	\$4.99
15¾×7½"	200.980.34	\$5.99

Read more about ANORDNA at IKEA-USA.com/ANORDNA

PAX/KOMPLEMENT with sliding doors How to Build:



Requires a minimum ceiling height of 80¾" or 941/2" respectively. Prices include ¾" thick melamine frame in either white, oak effect, black-brown, or birch effect and doors. KOMPLEMENT interior organizers are sold separately, see p. 354.

Read more about PAX on page 170 or go to <u>IKEA-USA.com/PAX</u>



>> PAX/KOMPLEMENT

KOMPLEMENT Interior organizers for PAX

Width×Dept	th×Height (")		
	PAX shelves, 2p	k19	%×22%"
	Birch effect	400.148.73	\$15
~	Black-brown	701.216.35	\$15
	Gray	201.659.19	\$15
	Oak effect	501.215.37	\$15
	White	800.148.71	\$15
	PAX shelves, 2p	k39	3/8×225/8"
	Black-brown	001.216.34	\$25
	Birch effect	700.148.76	\$25
	Gray	901.659.30	\$25
	Oak effect	601.215.27	\$25
	White	200.148.74	\$25
	Shelf, 1pk	Gl	ass/gray
	19%×22%"	801.466.64	\$15
	39%×22%"	101.466.53	\$25
	Wire basket		Reige
	195/8×227/8×61/4"		\$10
	39%×22%×6¼"		\$20
			Daire
Ĭ	Add-on clothes		_
	W21¼-30¾"	801.411.62	\$5

_	Duniusu	C	مامدنما امنا



		compartments Transpare	nt/aray
ASS	195/8×227/8"	001.473.99	\$30
	39%×22%"	401.473.97	\$50
_	Storage with	9 compartments	•

Storage with 9 compartmentsGray/felt			
19%×22%"	901.393.33	\$30	

	Storage with 18 compartmentsGray/f			
~~~	39%×22%"	901.465.26	\$40	

vhite
\$20



$\langle 1 \rangle$	Boxes, S	Set of 6	
W.	White	900.505.90	\$9.99
	Black	901.225.87	\$9.99

Beige	ail	Clothes I	
\$5	401.411.64	L19%"	(
\$15	601.411.63	L39%"	

Lid		. White
195/s×227/s"	500.194.17	\$5
39%×22%"	900.194.15	\$8

Plastic box		White
19%×22%×71/8"	700.194.21	\$10
39%×22%×71/s"	500.194.22	\$17
Guide rails for p	plastic box, 2p	k
	600.194.26	\$5

Read more about KOMPLEMENT on pages 172-173 or go to IKEA-USA.com/KOMPLEMENT

Pants hanger .....

901.067.85

401.411.40

001.411.61

801.411.57

201.079.72

601.498.47

Pants hanger with 5 compartments

39%×22%"

39%×22%"

19%×13%"

39%×13%"

39%×22%"

L22"

Shoe organizer .....

Rack with 16 hooks ...... Gray

Shoe rack.

.. Beige

\$25

\$40

Beige

\$10

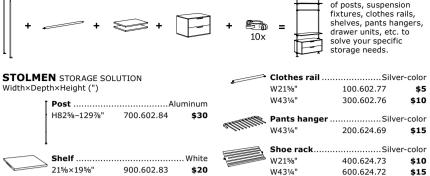
\$20

. Beiae

\$50

\$10

## **STOLMEN** How to Build:



\$25

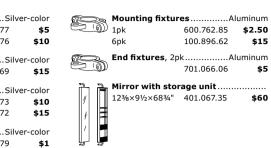
. White

\$110

\$70

Hook

₩ H31/8"



Read more about STOLMEN on page 174 or go to IKEA-USA.com/STOLMEN

## **SOFA SYMBOL GUIDE**

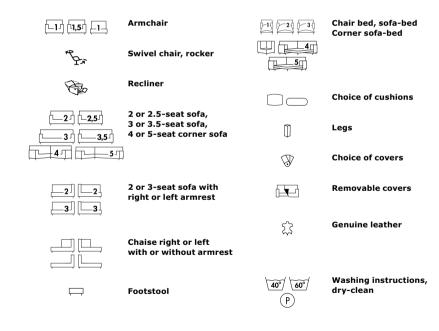
431/4×195/8"

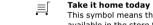
2-drawer chest...

21%×19%×17¾" 700.615.56

431/4×195/8×173/4" 000.624.70

100.602.82

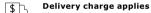




Choose a combination

700.602.79

This symbol means that your sofa is available in the store for you to take home today.



This symbol means that you can order your sofa for delivery to your home at an extra cost. Alternatively, if your sofa is not in stock in the store, you may also have your sofa delivered to the store for you to pick up at no extra cost.

354 BUYING GUIDE **BUYING GUIDE 355** PAX and KOMPLEMENT require assembly STOLMEN requires assembly

## NEW LOWER PRICES

## Good quality, function and an even better price.

We're constantly striving to cut costs without compromising quality. From design and production to packaging and transport, we take every opportunity we can to lower prices. Wherever you see "New Lower Price," it means we've found a way to offer your favorite products for less. From living room to kitchen to bedroom, we're making it more affordable than ever to furnish your entire home with products that combine quality and style. It's simply one more reason to visit us. The new lower prices in the catalog are in effect now, so hurry into your local IKEA store today.





## We have designed the IKEA store so that you can shop on your own







Yipee!



No need to shop on an empty stomach



Lots of Swedish treats in the Swedish Food Market

## Inspiring shopping for everyone

The IKEA store always has something extra for every age and taste. Like new furnishing ideas for your home, exciting adventures for your kids or tasty meals in our restaurant. All under one roof.

## Try out everything in the showrooms

IKEA stores are huge home furnishings exhibitions. You'll find lots of inspiring ideas and furnishings in realistic room settings. It's here you try out our furniture; fall asleep in a bed, stretch out on a sofa, or let your children choose furniture for their rooms. In the market hall you'll find everything from apple slicers to zebra pillows, all kinds of lighting, and every little thing you need for your kitchen.

## Let the kids play while you shop

Let's face it – kids don't exactly love shopping. They've got far more interesting things to do. Like playing. Småland is a supervised play area and ballroom, where you can leave the kids in safe hands while you shop in peace. See your local IKEA store for restrictions.

## **Enjoy a break at the restaurant**

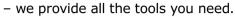
No need to shop on an empty stomach – in the IKEA restaurant you'll find a full menu of healthy, high quality Swedish and local dishes at really low prices. The restaurant is child-friendly with high chairs, changing stations and a play area.

## Bring home a taste of Sweden

If you get a taste for our famous meatballs, don't forget to bring home some treats from the Swedish Food Market. Everything you need for a full family dinner - in a snap!

## Plan your dreams

Become your own home furnishing expert





## Office Planning

Create and furnish a whole new office yourself with the easy-to-use online IKEA Office Planner. Alternately, we can offer you free tips and advice on how to plan, design and furnish a comfortable workplace cost-effectively in your home or professional office. Call your nearest IKEA store to make an appointment. Delivery and assembly services are also available by independent companies at reasonable rates. <a href="IKEA-USA.com/officeplanner">IKEA-USA.com/officeplanner</a>

## **Kitchen Planning**

Planning and designing your kitchen couldn't be easier with the IKEA Kitchen Planner. You can drag and drop kitchen units and appliances into layouts, view them in 3-D, try different colors and solutions. Download your own free copy from the IKEA website or use a workstation located in the kitchen department at your local store. You'll also find IKEA kitchen experts who can provide free tips, ideas and advice at any stage of your kitchen project. <a href="IKEA-USA.com/kitchenplanner">IKEA-USA.com/kitchenplanner</a>



## **Kitchen Brochure**

If you're thinking about a new kitchen, this brochure is a must-have. Inside, you'll find everything you need to know about our extensive kitchen range, from in-depth product information to our exceptional free warranties and prices. You'll also find a helpful buying guide, planning advice, information on our services and more. From cover to cover, you'll discover inspiring ideas to help make your dream kitchen a reality. Pick it up at your local IKEA store today or view it from our website.



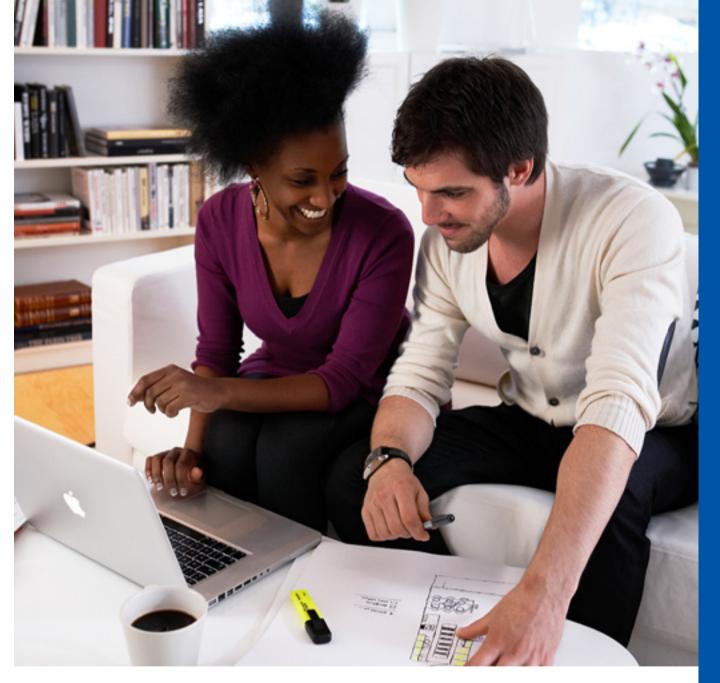
## **Home Furnishing Advice**

If you are refurnishing your home, our interior design consultants can provide professional advice and personal assistance. The consultant will make suggestions and help you plan the home you've always wanted and dreamed of. The service is free of charge. However, it is not available in all locations. Please, contact your local IKEA store for details and availability.



## **Measuring services**

Measure ONCE! Precise measurements and an accurate survey of the conditions of your existing kitchen lead to an accurate kitchen plan and cabinet order and ease of installation. But not everyone is good with a ruler or feels confident about taking on this straightforward but critical step in the process. That's why we are happy to offer a Measuring Service, at a low price, that will send an experienced professional to your home to assess the conditions and provide accurate measurements.





## For More Information

Visit us online at <u>IKEA-USA.com</u> You can access product details, check stock availability, store directions and much more. You can also get started on those new designs you've been promising yourself, with our online Kitchen, Office 3-D and PAX wardrobe planners for use with a PC.

## Need some extra help?

Whenever you need support to realize your dreams, we're there for you.



## **Home Delivery Service**

If you need assistance getting your purchases home, we can help arrange door-to-door delivery by an independent delivery company at a reasonable rate. IKEA now removes your old mattress upon delivery of your new one. (An additional fee may apply.) Check with your local IKEA store for rates and delivery times.



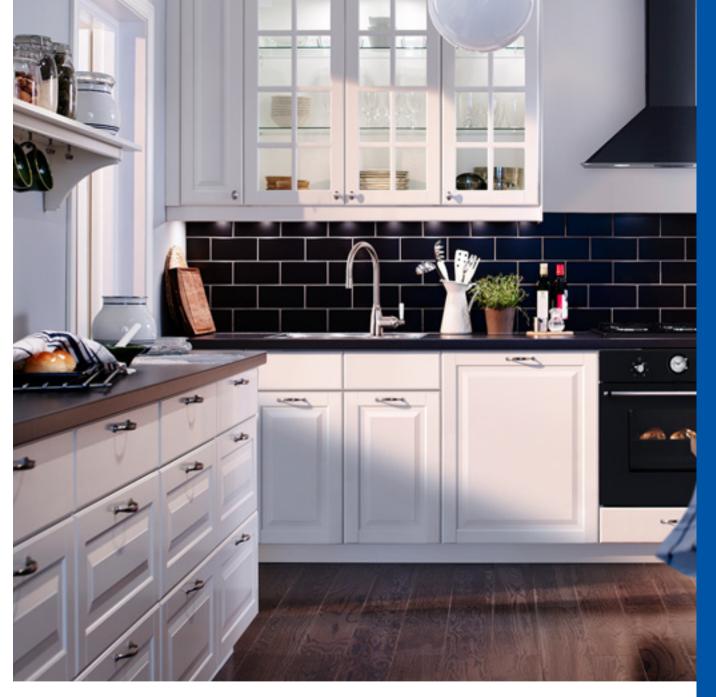
## **Assembly service**

Most IKEA products are designed to be assembled by the customer, but if you prefer, we can recommend an independent in-home assembly service. For a reasonable charge, they'll put it all together. Contact your local IKEA store for full details.



## **Installation service**

Depending on how much help you would like, IKEA stores offer/recommend several services – from basic installation to a full customized service – that will make it easier for you. Assembly and installation are by an independent company. Ask for details and prices in your local IKEA store.





## **Finance service**

With the IKEA Credit Card you won't have to wait for the home furnishings that you need. If approved, you can take them home today! Apply now - it's quick, easy and secure. There's no interest if you pay off an IKEA Credit Card purchase of at least \$299 within 90 days* (minimum monthly payments are required). For purchases over \$1,000 you can ask to spread your payments over 24 months* Visit your local IKEA store or **IKEACards.com** to apply or for details.

*Subject to credit approval.

364 365

## General conditions for **Everyday Quality - Limited Warranties**

## What is covered under the limited warranty?

The extent of the limited warranty given for each product is described alongside each product below.

## **Duration of Limited Warranty:**

Each limited warranty lasts for the number of years stated against each product below, starting from the date of

## What will be done to correct the problem?

IKEA will examine the product and decide if it's covered under this limited warranty. IKEA through its own service operations or authorized service partner, will then, at its choice, either repair the defective product or replace it with the same or a comparable product. In these cases, IKEA will be responsible for the costs of repairs, spare parts, labor and travel for repair staff that IKEA incurs, provided that the product is accessible for repair without IKEA incurring additional expenditure to gain access. This will not apply in cases where repair work has not been authorized by IKEA (or its authorized service partner). Any defective parts removed in the course of repair works will become the property of IKEA. If the item is no longer sold by IKEA, IKEA will provide an appropriate replacement. IKEA will decide at its discretion, what will constitute an appropriate replacement.

## Conditions for the Everyday Quality - Limited

The limited warranties are valid from the original date of purchase of the product. In order to rely on this limited warranty, the original receipt is required as proof of purchase by the original purchaser. Exclusions: The limited warranties do not apply to products that have been stored or assembled incorrectly, used inappropriately, abused, misused, altered, or cleaned with wrong cleaning methods or wrong cleaning products. The limited warranties do not cover normal wear and tear, cuts or scratches, or damage caused by impacts or accidents. The limited warranties do not apply if products have been placed outdoors or in a humid environment or if the products have been used for non-domestic purposes (unless otherwise stated). The limited warranties are for the benefit of the original purchaser of the product and are not transferable. For details see the limited warranty conditions and description for every product. Whirlpool, the original manufacturer of the "For IKEA from Whirlpool" appliances will provide the service through its own service operations or authorized service partner network.

## Care instructions:

To be able to claim this limited warranty you need to follow the specific care instructions for every product. You will find all care instructions with or on the product in the IKEA stores.

## General Legal Rights:

Some states and provinces do not allow the limitation or exclusion of incidental or consequential damage, so this limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. This limited warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights that vary from country to country, province to province or state to state.

## How to reach us if you need service:

Contact your local IKEA store to make a claim under the product specific limited warranty. You will find the address and phone number in the IKEA catalog or at IKEA-USA.com.

Save your sales receipt as proof of purchase. Proof of purchase is required by original purchaser for the limited warranties to be valid.

To find out more pick up the EVERYDAY QUALITY -LIMITED WARRANTY folders in your local IKEA store.

## Everyday Quality - Limited Warranties



What is covered under this limited warranty? The limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship on all the parts in the GALANT series, from the date of purchase at IKEA. What is not covered? See "Conditions for the Everyday

Ouality-Limited Warranties" on this page for what is not covered. How long will coverage last? This limited warranty is valid for 10 years from the purchase date by the original purchaser. See also "General Conditions" on this page.



## **EFFEKTIV**

What is covered under this limited warranty? The limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship on all the parts in the EFFEKTIV storage series, from the date of purchase at IKEA. What is not covered? See "Conditions for the

Everyday Quality-Limited Warranties" on this page for what is not covered. How long will coverage last? This limited warranty is valid for 10 years from the purchase date by the original purchaser. See also "General Conditions" on this page.



## JERRIK, KLÄPPE, MARKUS, VERKSAM

What is covered under this limited warranty? This limited warranty covers

defects in material and workmanship on the following components: •The structural frame Moving parts, See also "General Conditions"

on this page. What is not covered? See "Conditions for the Everyday Quality-Limited Warranties" on this page for what is not covered. How long will coverage last? This limited warranty is valid for 10 years from the purchase date by the original purchaser. See also "General Conditions" on this page.



## **TUNDRA**

## What is covered under this limited

warranty? The limited warranty states that with normal use the flooring will not wear through, not fade from sunlight and not stain permanently. TUNDRA flooring complies with

User Class 31 of EN 13329 which means it is suitable for use in all rooms in a home, except for rooms such as bathrooms, damp cellars and basements and rooms with a floor drain,

and is also suitable for light commercial use, such as flooring with light wear in small offices and meeting places - not in shops. See also "General Conditions" on page 366.



## EKTORP, KARLSTAD, VRETA, ARILD

What is covered under this limited warranty? This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following components: •Frame •Base linen/supporting fabrics •Legs

•Fittings •Armrests •Covers/leather •Filling •Bed

mechanism •Mattress. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only. What is not covered under this limited warranty? This limited warranty does not apply to KARLSTAD comfort cushions sold separately, EKTORP comfort cushions sold separately, EKTORP TULLSTA, EKTORP JENNYLUND, EKTORP MUREN and EKTORP BROMMA. See also "Conditions for the Everyday Quality - Limited Warranty" on page 366. How long will coverage last? This limited warranty is valid for 10 years from the purchase date by the original purchaser. See also "General Conditions" on page 366.

## POÄNG



What is covered under this limited warranty?

The limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following components of POÄNG armchair frame and POÄNG footstool frame: •Layer-glued frame •Fittings •Supporting fabric. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only. What is not covered under this

limited warranty? This limited warranty does not apply to POÄNG cushions, POÄNG covers and POÄNG children's armchair. See also "Conditions for the Everyday Quality - Limited Warranty" on page 366. How long will coverage last? This limited warranty is valid for 10 years from the purchase date by the original purchaser. See also "General Conditions" on page 366.

## **IKEA STOCKHOLM upholstery**



What is covered under this limited warranty?

The limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following components of IKEA STOCKHOLM leather sofa, fabric sofa and armchair frames and cushions: •Frame •Fittings •Legs •Leather •Armrests •Bottom linen/supporting fabric •Filling. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only. What is not covered under

this limited warranty? The IKEA STOCKHOLM footstool and other non-upholstery products from the IKEA STOCKHOLM collection are not covered under this limited warranty. See also "Conditions for the Everyday Quality - Limited Warranty" on page 366. How long will coverage last? This limited warranty is valid for 25 years from the purchase date by the original purchaser. See also "General Conditions" on page 366.



What is covered under this limited warranty? This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the BESTÅ system (all products), FRAMSTÅ system (all products) and the following products in INREDA series: drawer, drawer without front, fully extendable drawer, pull-out frame, shelf

insert, extra shelf 101/4x61/4", extra shelf 22×61/4" and extra shelf 22×14%" cm. What is not covered under this limited warranty? All INREDA products not mentioned under the headline "What is covered under this limited warranty". How long will coverage last? This limited warranty is valid for 10 years from the purchase date by the original purchaser. See also "General Conditions" on page

What is covered under this limited warranty? This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following components of the SULTAN mattresses and/or bed bases: •Wooden frame and springs in wooden base spring mattresses. •Springs in reversible spring

mattresses. •Foam core in foam mattresses. •Latex core in latex mattresses. •Wooden frame and slats in slatted bed bases. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only. •Electric motor in electrically operated beds carries a 5 year limited warranty. What is not covered under this limited warranty? All pillowtops: SULTAN SANDANE, SULTAN TOLG, SULTAN TRANDAL, SULTAN TÅRSTA, SULTAN TJÖME, SULTAN TVEIT, SULTAN TAFJORD; slatted bed base SULTAN LADE; children's mattresses SULTAN DRÖMMA, SULTAN SNARKA, SULTAN BLUNDA, SULTAN SUSSA, SULTAN SOVA; and children's pillowtop SULTAN SLUMRA. See also general conditions on page 366. How long will coverage last? This limited warranty is valid for 25 years for SULTAN mattresses and bed bases from the purchase date by the original purchaser. Electric motors have a 5 year limited warranty from the purchase date by the original purchaser. See also "General Conditions" on page 366.

## PAX/KOMPLEMENT

What is covered under this limited warranty? This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following components of the PAX/KOMPLEMENT wardrobes and interior organizers: •Frames •Doors •Hinges •Sliding door mechanism •Drawer gliders •Shelves and clothes rails. This limited warranty applies to domestic

use only. What is not covered under this limited warranty? KOMPLEMENT wire basket, KOMPLEMENT plastic or textiles box. KOMPLEMENT transparent plastic pull-out shelf, KOMPLEMENT pants hanger and KOMPLEMENT shoe organizer. See also "Conditions for the Everyday Quality - Limited Warranty" on page 366. How long will coverage last? This limited warranty is valid for 10 years from the purchase date by the original purchaser. See also "General Conditions" on page 366.



## **GODMORGON**

What is covered under this limited warranty? This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following furniture, sinks, faucets and water trap: •GODMORGON Furniture •GRUNDTAL and MOLGER legs •ODENSVIK sinks and included watertrap •BRÅVIKEN, NORRVIKEN and BREDVIKEN

crushed marble sinks and included watertrap • LEDSKÄR, LÅNGSKÄR, KATTSKÄR GRUNDTAL and DALSKÄR sinks faucets. What is not covered under this limited warranty? Aerator - expandable item in the sink faucets. How long will coverage last? This limited warranty is valid for 10 years from the purchase date by the original purchaser. See also "General Conditions" on page 366.



## **SPARSAM**

What is covered under this limited warranty? This limited warranty covers function, materials and workmanship in all low-energy bulbs and tubes in the SPARSAM series. What is not covered under this limited warranty? This limited warranty does not apply if the product has been placed in a temperature under 14 degrees Fahrenheit or over 100 degrees

Fahrenheit. If used in a humid environment such as a bathroom SPARSAM may only be used with lighting approved for wet locations. How long will coverage last? This limited warranty is valid for 3 years from the purchase date by the original purchaser. See also "General Conditions" on page 366.

366 367

## AKURUM/RATIONELL

What is covered under this limited varranty? This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship of the following parts of the AKURUM kitchen system: •cabinet frames • fronts •INTEGRAL hinges •RATIONELL

fully-extending drawers •RATIONELL tempered glass and melamine shelves •RATIONELL wire baskets •plinths •legs •cover panels •deco strips/moldings •countertops that are at least 3.8cm thick •sinks •PERFEKT end units, wine shelf and plate shelf •PERFEKT shelves with two drawers •RATIONELL bottom travs for base cabinet •RATIONELL drawers under oven •RATIONELL floor-level drawers •RATIONELL dish drainers for wall cabinet. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only. What is not covered under this limited warranty? Knobs, handles, countertops that are less than 3.8cm thick, appliances and faucets. Custom countertops are covered under a separate limited warranty (see IKEA store for details). See also "Conditions for Everyday Quality - Limited Warranties" on page 366. How long will coverage last? This limited warranty is valid for 25 years from the purchase date by the original purchaser. See also "General Conditions" on page 366.



## VÄRDE

What is covered under this limited warranty?This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship on all the parts in the VÄRDE freestanding kitchen series. What is not covered under this limited warranty? VÄRDE

baskets. VÄRDE knobs and handles, appliances, faucets. shelves and solid wood wall shelves and LAGAN kitchen system are not covered by this limited warranty. See also "Conditions for the Everyday Quality - Limited Warranties" on page 366. How long will coverage last? This limited warranty is valid for 25 years from the purchase date by the original purchaser. See also "General Conditions" on page

## LAGAN kitchen system

LAGAN is not covered by a limited warranty at all.



## KITCHEN FAUCETS

What is covered under this limited warranty? The 10-year limited warranty is valid for all kitchen faucets at IKEA. This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only. What is not

covered under this limited warranty? The LAGAN faucet. See also "Conditions for the Everyday Quality - Limited Warranties" on page 366. How long will coverage last? This limited warranty is valid for 10 years from the purchase date by the original purchaser. See also "General Conditions" on page 366.



## **APPLIANCES -**FREE LIMITED WARRANTY

What is covered under this limited warranty? This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship that existed when the major appliance was purchased. This limited warranty applies

to domestic use only. The exceptions are specified under the headline "What is not covered under this limited warranty?".

What is not covered under this limited warranty?

•Service calls to correct the installation of your major

appliance, to instruct you on how to use your major appliance, to replace or repair house fuses, or to correct house wiring or plumbing. •Service calls to repair or replace appliance light bulbs, air filters or water filters. Consumable parts are excluded from warranty coverage. •Replacement parts or repair labor if this major appliance is used for other than normal, single-family household use or when it is used in a manner that is contrary to published user or operator instructions and/or installation instructions. •Damage resulting from accident, alteration, misuse, abuse, fire, flood, acts of God, improper installation, installation not in accordance with electrical or plumbing codes. or use of consumables or cleaning products not approved for use. •Cosmetic damage, including scratches, dents, chips or other damage to finish of your major appliance, unless such damage results from defects in materials and workmanship and is reported within 30 days from the date of purchase. •Any food loss due to refrigerator or freezer product failures. •Pick up and delivery. This major appliance is intended to be repaired in your home. •Repairs and parts or systems resulting from unauthorized modifications made to the appliance. •Expense for travel and transportation for product service if your major appliance is located in a remote area where service by an authorized servicer is not available. •The removal and reinstallation of your major appliance if it is installed in an inaccessible location or is not installed in accordance with published installation instructions. •Replacement parts or repair on major appliances with original model/serial numbers that have been removed, altered or cannot be easily determined. This warranty is void if the factory applied serial number has been altered or removed from your major appliance. •The cost of repair or replacement under these excluded circumstances shall be borne by the consumer. See also "General Conditions" on page 366.

How long will coverage last? The 5-year limited warranty is valid for all IKEA appliances, except for LAGAN appliances, that have a 1-year limited warranty. See also "General Conditions" on page 366.

## Which appliances are covered under this limited

warranty? This limited warranty is valid for five (5) years from the original date of purchase of the IKEA appliance from IKEA, when this major appliance is operated and maintained according to instructions for use attached to or furnished with the product. (LAGAN appliances have a one (1) year limited warranty from the original date of purchase from IKEA.) This limited warranty is valid only in the United States or Canada and applies only when the major appliance is used in the country in which it was purchased. Outside the 50 United States and Canada, this limited warranty does not apply. Proof of purchase is required to obtain service under this limited warranty. If service work is carried out under limited warranty, this will not extend the limited warranty period for the appliance, or for the new parts.

Appliances not covered under this limited warranty. All appliances purchased from IKEA before 1st of August 2007.

## Who will execute the service?

This limited warranty is provided by Whirlpool Corporation or Whirlpool Canada LP (hereafter "Whirlpool"). Service must be provided by a Whirlpool designated service company.



## **FAVORIT** pots & pans

without non stick coating (incl cast iron pots & pans)

## **FAVORIT**

Valid for all pots & pans with non-stick coating



## **IKEA 365+** Valid for all pots & pans without non stick



## IKEA 365+

Valid for all pots & pans with nonstick coating

## POTS and PANS

## What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers function, materials and workmanship in all cookware in the above listed series. The limited warranty covers: •Stability of the base. •Washing in a domestic dishwasher (with the exception of non-stick coated items or items made of cast iron which we recommend should be washed by hand.) •Non-stick properties on non-stick pans. What is not covered under this limited warranty? This limited warranty does not cover changes in the appearance of the cookware unless they have a significant effect on function. See also conditions for "Everyday Quality -Limited Warranties" on page 366. How long will coverage last? This limited warranty is valid for number of years shown on each of the respective logos above from the purchase date by the original purchaser. See also "General Conditions" on page 366.



SLITBAR



GYNNSAM, IKEA 365+ **GNISTRA** 

## What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers function, materials and workmanship in all knives in the above listed series. This means that, in normal domestic use and provided that our care instructions are followed, the knives will still work as well as they did when they were new, for the number of years shown on each of the respective logo above. In this instance, normal use is defined as using (for cutting food) and cleaning the knife by hand once a day and regular sharpening. The limited warranty covers: •Sharpness of the knife. The knife shall be sharp when you buy it and you will be able to keep it sharp so it can function properly, every day. The knife blade is made of a steel that is hardened so that it is possible to sharpen the knife to original sharpness anytime during the limited warranty period. •Durable handle. The handle of the knife should not crack, break or come loose from the blade so that the knife is not possible to use. •That there will not be any corrosion on the knife blade. What is not covered under this limited warranty? •SLITBAR carving fork (part of a set with carving fork and carving knife) •SLITBAR knife block dark brown/stainless steel •SLITBAR sharpening steel 25 diamond coated/stainless steel dark brown. See also "General Conditions" on page 366.

How long will coverage last? This limited warranty is valid for number of years shown on each of the respective logos above from the purchase date by the original purchaser. See also "General Conditions" on page 366.



## It's ok to change your mind

## **RETURN POLICY**

If you are not entirely satisfied with your purchase, simply return the unused item in its original packaging within 90 days, unless noted below. A receipt is required for all returns and exchanges.

Mattresses: "Love it or Exchange it". You may exchange your mattress once within 90 days, if you don't love it. Return your mattress with your receipt to the store and select your new mattress. We are unable to exchange your mattress if your merchandise is found to be dirty, stained, damaged or abused.

Sorry, we cannot accept returns on used bedding (linens, guilts, pillows and mattress pads), cut fabric, products from the As-Is department, and custom countertops.

You will also be required to present a valid photo ID. This is required for all returns and exchanges made in store. Information from your ID will be retained in a company-wide database to be used only for authorizing returns.

## PRICE GUARANTEE



Prices of products featured in the 2010 IKEA catalog are valid until June 30, 2010. You should note however, that if there are other changes beyond our control, we reserve the right to adjust our prices accordingly. (All delivery, assemby and installation services are charged separately and are not included in catalog prices).

368 369

## You'll find us here!

Finding the IKEA store near you is fast and easy. Simply log on to <u>IKEA-USA.com/directions</u> for detailed maps and door – to – door directions. See you at the store!

## **ARIZONA**

PHOENIX AREA IKEA Tempe 2110 W. IKEA Way Tempe, AZ 85284 Telephone: (480) 496-5658

## **CALIFORNIA**

SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA IKEA East Palo Alto 1700 E. Bayshore Rd East Palo Alto, CA 94303 Telephone: (650) 323-IKEA

IKEA Emeryville 4400 Shellmound St Emeryville, CA 94608 Telephone: (510) 420-IKEA

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA IKEA Burbank 600 N. San Fernando Blvd Burbank, CA 91502 Telephone: (818) 842-IKEA

IKEA Carson 20700 S. Avalon Blvd Carson, CA 90746 Telephone: (310) 527-IKEA

IKEA Covina 848 S. Barranca Ave Covina, CA 91723 Telephone: (626) 732-IKEA

IKEA Orange County Costa Mesa 1475 S. Coast Drive Costa Mesa, CA 92626 Telephone: (714) 444-IKEA

IKEA San Diego 2149 Fenton Pkwy San Diego, CA 92108 Telephone: (619) 563-IKEA

SACRAMENTO AREA IKEA West Sacramento 700 IKEA Ct West Sacramento, CA 95605 Telephone: (916) 371-IKEA

## CONNECTICUT

IKEA New Haven 450 Sargent Dr New Haven, CT 06511 Telephone: (203) 865 - IKEA

## **FLORIDA**

SOUTH FLORIDA IKEA Sunrise 151 NW 136th Ave Sunrise, FL 33325 Telephone: (954) 838-9292 CENTRAL FLORIDA IKEA Orlando 4092 Eastgate Dr Orlando, FL 32839 Telephone: (407) 355-3155

TAMPA BAY AREA NEW IKEA Tampa 1103 N.22nd St Tampa,FL 33605 Telephone: (813) 623-5454

## GEORGIA

ATLANTA AREA IKEA Atlanta at Atlantic Station 441 16th Street NW Atlanta, GA 30363 Telephone: (404) 745-IKEA

## ILLINOIS

CHICAGO AREA IKEA Bolingbrook 750 E. Boughton Rd Bolingbrook, IL 60440 Telephone: (630) 972-7900

IKEA Schaumburg 1800 East McConnor Pkwy Schaumburg, IL 60173 Telephone: (847) 969-9700

## MARYLAND

BALTIMORE AND WASHINGTON DC AREAS IKEA Baltimore 8352 Honeygo Blvd Baltimore, MD 21236 Telephone: (410) 931-5400

IKEA College Park 10100 Baltimore Ave College Park, MD 20740 Telephone: (301) 345-6552

## **MASSACHUSETTS**

BOSTON AREA IKEA Stoughton 1 IKEA Way Stoughton, MA 02072 Telephone: (781) 344-IKEA

## MICHIGAN DETROIT AREA

IKEA Canton 41640 Ford Rd Canton, MI 48187 Telephone: (734) 981-6300

## **MINNESOTA**

MINNEAPOLIS/ST. PAUL AREA IKEA Twin Cities 8000 IKEA Way Bloomington, MN 55425 Telephone: (952) 858-8088

## NEW JERSEY/ NEW YORK

NEW YORK CITY AREA IKEA Brooklyn 1 Beard St Brooklyn, NY 11231 Telephone: (718) 246-IKEA Free water taxi from Pier 11 in Lower Manhattan. Free shuttle from nearby subway stations. MTA B61 and B77 bus lines stop in front of store.

IKEA Elizabeth/Pay only 3.5% tax 1000 IKEA Dr Elizabeth, NJ 07201 Telephone: (908) 289-4488 Free shuttle bus from NYC Sat. and Sun., call 800-BUS-IKEA for details.

IKEA Hicksville 1100 Broadway Mall Hicksville, NY 11801 Telephone: (516) 681-IKEA

IKEA Paramus 100 IKEA Drive Paramus, NJ 07652 Telephone: (201) 843-1881

## **NORTH CAROLINA**

NEW CHARLOTTE AREA IKEA Charlotte 8300 IKEA Blvd Charlotte, NC 28262 Telephone: (704) 549-IKEA

## OHIO

CINCINNATI AREA IKEA West Chester 9500 IKEA Way West Chester, OH 45069 Telephone: (513) 779-7100

## OREGON

PORTLAND AREA IKEA Portland 10280 NE Cascades Pkwy Portland, OR 97220 Telephone: (503) 282-IKEA

## **PENNSYLVANIA**

PHILADELPHIA AREA IKEA Conshohocken 400 Alan Wood Rd Conshohocken, PA 19428 Telephone: (610) 834-1520

IKEA South Philadelphia 2206 S. Columbus Blvd Philadelphia, PA 19148 Telephone: (215) 551-IKEA

PITTSBURGH AREA IKEA Pittsburgh 2001 Park Manor Blvd Pittsburgh, PA 15205 Telephone: (412) 747-0747

## **TEXAS**

AUSTIN AREA IKEA Round Rock 1 IKEA Way Round Rock, TX 78665 Telephone: (512) 828-IKEA

DALLAS AREA IKEA Frisco 7171 IKEA Dr Frisco, TX 75034 Telephone: (972) 712-IKEA

HOUSTON AREA IKEA Houston 7810 Katy Freeway Houston, TX 77024 Telephone: (713) 688-7867

## UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY AREA IKEA Draper 67 West IKEA Way Draper, UT 84020 Telephone: (801) 572-IKEA

## **VIRGINIA**

WASHINGTON DC AREA IKEA Woodbridge 2901 Potomac Mills Circle Woodbridge, VA 22192 Telephone: (703) 494-4532

## WASHINGTON

SEATTLE AREA IKEA Seattle 601 SW 41st Street Renton, WA 98057 Telephone: (425) 656-2980

## Good to know before visiting the store

## 色

## **Wheelchairs**

Each IKEA store has wheelchairs available for you to borrow.



## Blue bag

Fill, Empty, Reuse! You won't find throwaway bags at IKEA Stores. This helps to keep plastic out of landfills. Get an IKEA Blue Bag for just 59¢, it's waterproof, nearly indestructible and can be used over and over.



## Call ahead for stock check

You may visit us online at <u>IKEA-USA.com</u> or call ahead to check stock availability for all products before your visit. Simply have your IKEA catalog in hand. Over the phone, our automated stock check phone system will ask you for the product page number and price or the eight digit article number. Online, you can enter the product name or eight digit article number. This service is not available in the IKEA Houston or IKEA Seattle stores.



## **New lower price**

Good quality, function and even better prices. We're constantly striving to cut costs without compromising quality. Wherever you see "New Lower Price", it means we've found a way to offer your favorite products for even less. The new lower prices in the catalog are in effect now, so hurry into your local IKEA store today.



## New

This symbol appears on products that are new to the catalog for this year. New items continue to arrive all the time, so visit the store often!



## **Country of origin**

For all our products, we choose specialized manufacturers who can produce our components at the lowest price. A single item may consist of several components from different countries. Country of origin information is available on each component when you pick it up.



## **Special Information**

This catalog has been prepared by IKEA. Sources of supply and specifications are subject to change. Every reasonable effort will be made to ensure that all advertised merchandise is available in adequate supply. A high standard of accuracy has been sought in the preparation of this catalog. Errors and omissions are always a possibility. Although IKEA cannot be held responsible, upon discovery of any errors or omissions, all reasonable steps will be taken to inform IKEA customers.

## Contact us



## ASK AIIII

Ask Anna, IKEA's automated online assistant. Anna is here to answer your questions about IKEA, our products and services. Visit IKEA-USA.com



## **IKEA Direct**

Shopping is all about choices, and that includes shopping when and where you want. Shop at your local IKEA store, or go online and shop with IKEA Direct. You can get ideas, inspiration and shop home furnishings 24/7. Daytime, nighttime, anytime. Shop the store, shop online - it's your choice! To learn more, visit <a href="IKEA-USA.com">IKEA-USA.com</a> or call 1-800-434-IKEA.

**370** Telephone: (954

## A good deal, that's tasty too!



**SWEDISH MEATBALLS with** 

potatoes, cream sauce and

lingonberry jam

## **Everyday at IKEA**

- Free coffee every morning, 30 minutes before
- Free baby food (one jar) in combination with an adult meal
- Free refills on coffee, tea & soft drinks
- Always an organic offer
- A big variety of dishes, including a taste of Sweden - Always a vegetarian offer
- Play area for children
- UTZ* Certified coffee
- Good quality at a low price

For more information about our offers, visit IKEA-USA.com *UTZ Certified - produced with care for people and the environment. **AUG 24 - SEPT 4, 2009** 



**SEPT 14 - OCT 2, 2009** 

## **Breakfast** offer

Scrambled eggs, bacon, hash brown potatoes and French toast sticks

buv 1 get 1

## OCT 5 - OCT 23, 2009



## **OCT 26 - NOV 13, 2009**

ORGANIC PENNE PASTA WITH MARINARA SAUCE \$199

## **NOV 16 - DEC 4, 2009**

- 1 bag of frozen Swedish meatballs, 2.5 lbs
- 2 packages of cream sauce, 1.4 oz/ea
- 2 packages of rosti potatoes, 16.9 oz/ea
- 1 jar of lingonberry jam, 14.1 oz







**IKEA** FOOD

## DEC 7 - DEC 24, 2009



## Index

<b>A</b> ccessories330-341	EKTORP sofa series
AKURUM kitchens110-132	Ergonomic pillows
Armchairs45-59	<b>-</b>
Appliances (kitchen)110-123	<b>F</b> abric
Art 338-341	Flatware
_	Floor lamps
<b>B</b> aby furniture252	Flooring
Baby accessories250	Food storage
Basement/garage storage	Footstools
292-295	Free-standing kitchens .
Bathroom196-207	Frames/pictures
Bathroom organizers206	<b>6</b>
Bed bases184	GALANT desks
Bed frames 168	Garage/basement
Bed textiles208	storage
Bedroom138-185	Glass-door cabinets3
Bedroom collections156-165	Glasses
BEDDINGE sofa-beds62	GODMORGON bathroom
BESTÅ storage68-73	series
BILLY bookcases13,76	GOSA pillows
BJURSTA tables100	11
Blinds226	Hall/entrance furnishing
Bookcases68-84	Heavy-duty storage
Bookcase lighting328	HEMNES bedroom furnit
Boxes297	Home office furniture
Box springs184	Home organization2
BRODER storage294	Home entertainment
Brackets/shelves80, 278	THE A DOES IN THE STA
Bunk beds190	IKEA 365+ bed textiles.
Bulbs323	IKEA 365+ comforters IKEA 365+ cookware
<b>C</b> 1: 11:11:	
Cabinet lighting326	304-3 IKEA 365+ mattress page
Candles334	pillow protectors
Candle holders334	IKEA 365+ pillows
Ceiling lighting318	IKEA 365+ tableware
Chairs (armchairs)45-59	312-3
Chairs (dining)88-106 Chairs (office)274	
Chests/dressers176	KASSETT boxes
Children's IKEA242-261	Kitchen
Children's textiles242-261	Kitchen cabinet doors
Clothes organizers172	Kitchen cabinet lighting
Coat and hat stands/racks290	Kitchen services
Coffee tables66-67	Kitchenware
Comforters216	Knives
Cook and Eat300-317	KARLSTAD sofa series
Cribs252	KOMPLEMENT organizers
Curtains224	KVARTAL suspension
Curtain rods & suspension	system
systems228	-,
Cushions232	Laundry storage/organiz
Cusinons252	
<b>D</b> ecoration330-341	Leather sofas/chairs
Decoration stickers 192,195,339	Lighting
Desks262-280	LILLÅNGEN bathroom
Desk accessories298	series
Desk lamps190, 226	Living room
Desk chairs274	
Dining chairs88-106	Mattresses
Dining88-106	Mattress pads
DVD/Audio storage 70-71, 76-77	MALM bedroom furniture
Duvet cover sets210, 212	Media furniture
24.50 00701 3003210, 212	Mirrors
<b>E</b> FFEKTIV storage347	MYSA comforters
=:: LN:11 3001090	

EKTORP sofa series44-45	ODDA bedroom fur
Ergonomic pillows214	Office furniture
<b>F</b> abric230	Organizing
Flatware312-315	Panel curtains
Floor lamps320	PAX wardrobes
Flooring138	Pendant lamps
Food storage310	Photo frames
Footstools45-59	Pictures/frames
Free-standing kitchens 126 Frames/pictures 338-241	Pillows
Frames/pictures336-241	Pillowcases Pillow protectors
<b>G</b> ALANT desks268	Plates
Garage/basement	Plants and pots
storage292-295	Play furniture
Glass-door cabinets30,39,77	POÄNG armchairs
Glasses312-315 GODMORGON bathroom	Pots and pans
series200	DATIONELL interior
GOSA pillows214	RATIONELL interior Reading lamps
2007. p0113	Recliners
Hall/entrance furnishings290	Rugs
Heavy-duty storage295	
HEMNES bedroom furniture 156	<b>S</b> aucepans
Home office furniture262-280	Seating
Home organization286-299 Home entertainment68-75	Serving dishes
Tiome checkumment	Shades (lamps) Shades (window)
<b>I</b> KEA 365+ bed textiles214	Sheets
IKEA 365+ comforters216,217	Shelving units
IKEA 365+ cookware	Shoe racks/cabinets
304-305, 307	Side tables
IKEA 365+ mattress pads &	Sinks (bathroom)
pillow protectors218 IKEA 365+ pillows215	Small organizers Sofas
IKEA 365+ tableware	Sofa-beds
312-314, 317	Spotlights
	Stools
<b>K</b> ASSETT boxes296-299	Storage units
Kitchen	SULTAN mattresses
Kitchen cabinet doors130 Kitchen cabinet lighting 116,326	Swivel chairs (work)
Kitchen services362	<b>T</b> ables
Kitchenware300-311	Table lamps
Knives302	Table tops
KARLSTAD sofa series46-47	Tableware
KOMPLEMENT organizers172	Throws
KVARTAL suspension system222	Toy storage
System222	Toys TROFAST storage
Laundry storage/organizers	TV solutions
294	. v solucions
Leather sofas/chairs58-59	Utensils (kitchen)
Lighting318	Utility room storage
LILLÅNGEN bathroom	
series202 Living room18	Vases
16	Video/audio storage VIKA table tops
<b>M</b> attresses184	vika tubic tops
Mattress pads218	Wardrobes
MALM bedroom furniture158	Wall decoration
Media furniture68-84	Wall lighting

<b>O</b> DDA bedroom furniture188 Office furniture262-278 Organizing296-299
Panel curtains       220         PAX wardrobes       170         Pendant lamps       318         Photo frames       338-341         Pictures/frames       338-341         Pillows       214         Pillows       214         Pillowcases       210-213         Pillow protectors       218         Plates       312-315,317         Plants and pots       336         Play furniture       256         POÄNG armchairs       48-49         Pots and pans       304-307
<b>R</b> ATIONELL interior fittings 124 Reading lamps
Saucepans.       304-307         Seating.       44-65         Serving dishes.       316         Shades (lamps).       320         Shades (window).       223, 226         Sheets.       212         Shelving units.       68-85         Shoe racks/cabinets.       290         Side tables.       66-67         Sinks (bathroom).       200-205         Small organizers.       296         Sofas.       44-59         Sofa-beds.       60-65         Spotlights.       318, 327         Stools.       105         Storage units.       68, 174         SULTAN mattresses.       184         Swivel chairs (work).       274
Tables       102         Table lamps       322, 325         Table tops       349         Tableware       312-315         Throws       232         Toy storage       254         Toys       258         TROFAST storage       254         TV solutions       68-84
Utensils (kitchen)302, 309         Utility room storage292         Vases332
Video/audio storage68-75 VIKA table tops277
<b>W</b> ardrobes170 Wall decoration338-341

Window solutions.....

Workstation......272

.....216

8	Work lamps190, 226	5
78 99	<b>Y</b> outh room186-19	3
10 18 11 11 14 13 18 7	IKEA Information           Environmental policy         .24           IKEA Business         .28           IKEA Credit Card         .36           IKEA website         .36           Limited Warranties         .36           Services         .36           Shopping at the store         .35           Special offers         .2, 37           Store locations         .37           Restaurant         .37	4 5 3 6 4 9 2 0
19 7	Buying Guides ANORDNA bath interior	_
4 20 58 34 07 55	organizers	4 4 6 7 8 6
0 6 .2 35	GALANT desks	9
57 05 6 59 55	organizers	1 2 5







Choose any kid sized item for 99¢ each or three items for \$2.49.





If you like Swedish design, you'll love the food too!





## Get inspired. Get invited. Get on the list!





**IKEA-USA.COM**